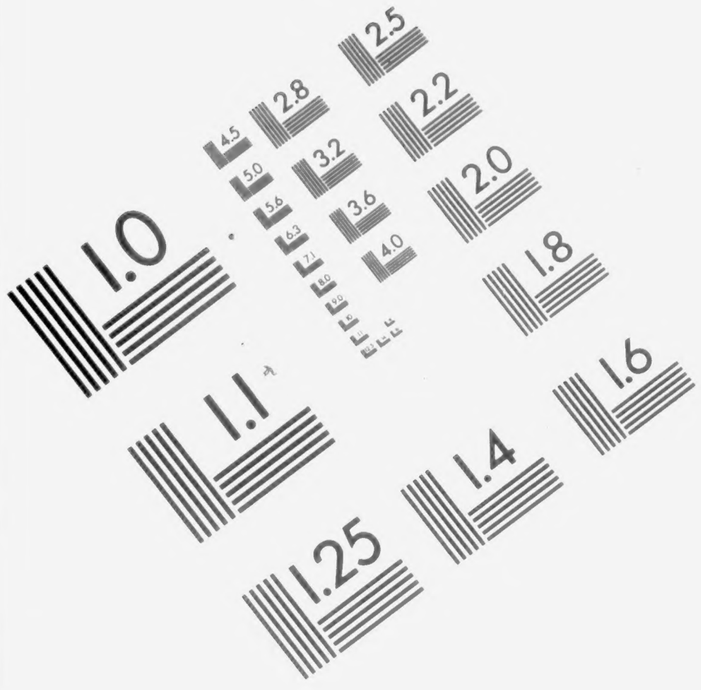
NATIONAL

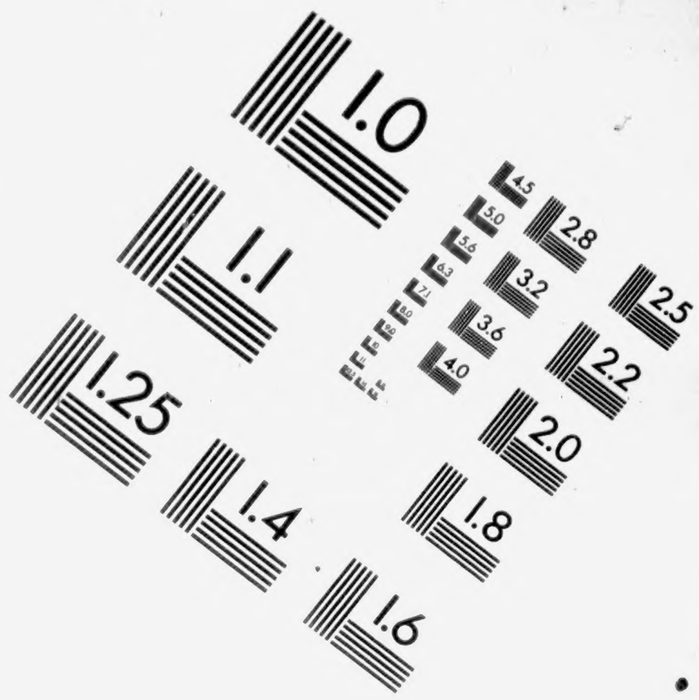
ARCHIVES

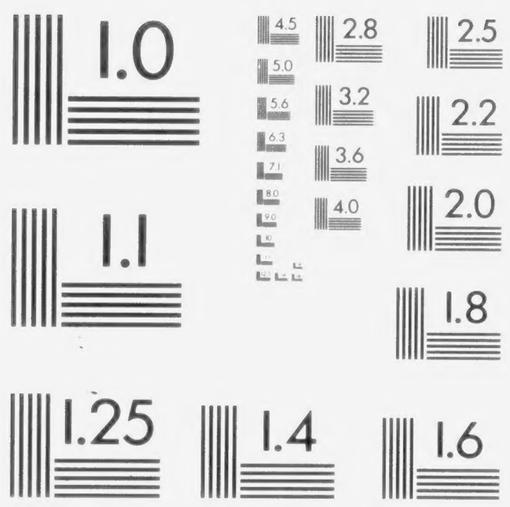
MICROFILM

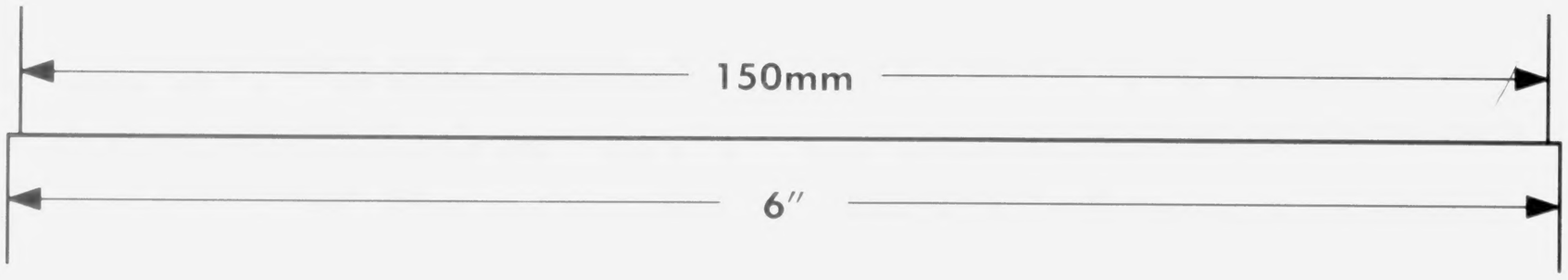
PUBLICATIONS

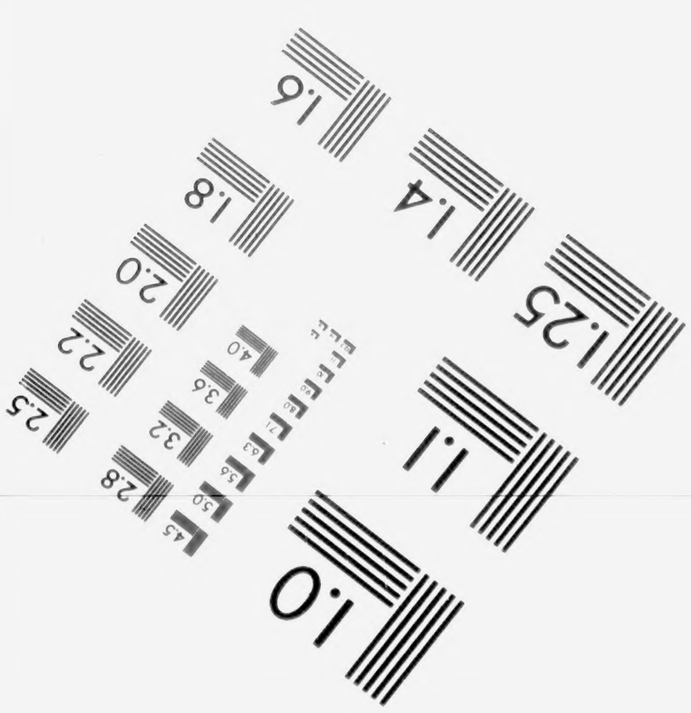
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





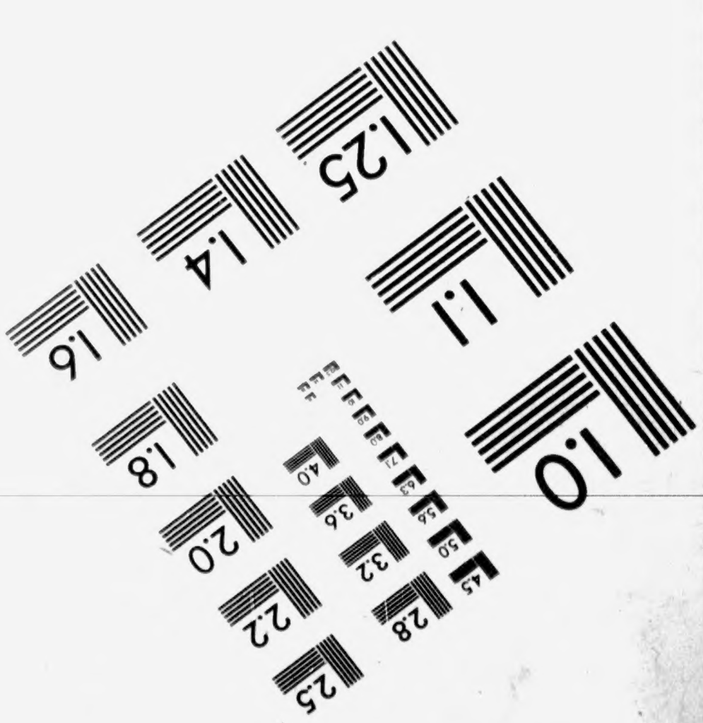






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

15, Mar. 1999 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820 1

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

1

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95	Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96	Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97	Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98	Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99	Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100	Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101	Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102	Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103	Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104	Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105	Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106	Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107	Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108	Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109	Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110	Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110	Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111	Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112	Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113	Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114	Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115	Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116	Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116	Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 1

2d United States Colored Infantry

Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

13

Abram, Abraham

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 40695	26	
2	55 40780	27	
3	55 40894	28	
4	55 40997	29	
5	55 41099	30	
6	55 41190	31	
7	55 41291	32	
8	55 41393	33	
9	55 41494	34	
10	55 41595	35	
11	55 41695	36	
12	55 41794	37	
13	55 41897	38	
14	55 41997	39	
15	55 42091	40	
16	55 42184	41	
17	55 42278	42	
18	90598 10	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

A 1968/11.20. Misc

C L Patton

NARA 4

N | 2 | U.S.C.T.

A. Abrams,

------, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Brady. N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 1st Sub. Dist.

By whom ------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Draftedman accepted, Duaction at Tampa Fla, May 6, 64. Duaction at Station No. 4. near Cedar Key. Fla. July 6, 1864. Seaut to Apalachicola, Fla July 18, 64. Seaut to Otter Creek, Fla July 29, 64.

Caseway

(338a) Corporal.

NARA 5

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man accepted

Book mark:

Larimer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

a Abrams

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863;

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on daily duty at Washington

Book mark:

Lanmer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 7

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 8

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 9

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 18

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 11

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage C. V. G. E.; one Haversack

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 12

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Polk, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C. V. Stoppage $.49

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 13

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 49c.

Book mark:

Master

(858) Copyist.

NARA 14

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.61

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

NARA 15

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty to Key West Fla since Feb 3/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 16

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as guard on Str. Alliance since Apr 14/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 17

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abrams
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 20 $,

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 18

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 2d q

Book mark: ----

Perry
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 19

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Prov't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 20c

Book mark: ----

Wm Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 28

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance .09

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 21

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Abram

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 32/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment

Book mark: V 211 P. 8. 74

Wm Seyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 22

Abram Abraham

P, Co. E, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 23

6

Abraham Abram Pvt

Co. E 2nd U.S.C.T

Ellenbrook

NARA 24

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

June 24th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham Abram Pvt, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U.S.C.Troops Cause & period of absence
Absent (cause not stated) - M.R March & April 1864
Present for duty - M.R May & June 1864.

Respectfully,

N.J.G.

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per Ifflaton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Abram, Co. E,
2" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor. reports Co. April 9" 64. A. Abram
sent to hospital. - No further reports in
his case to June 30" 64.

Cor. Mor. reports and Dr Banks no infor-
mation: Register of sick not on file

July 1" 76. B.

NARA 25

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66 3636 4	26	
2	66 3566 9	27	
3	6636 769	28	
4	6636 869	29	
5	6636 971	30	
6	66 3670 70	31	
7	66 3671 71	32	
8	66 3672 70	33	
9	66 3673 68	34	
10	66 3674 63	35	
11	66 3676 57	36	
12	66 3676 56	37	
12	66 3677 46	38	
14	66 3678 36	39	
15	66 3679 26	40	
16	66 3737 017	41	
17	66 3736 63	42	
18	66 3737 107	43	
19	905 9479	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 26

R+P340982.
S-986786-P.O. Rel.
A.1910943 P.O. Rel.
S-200 1245 P.O. Aff

C. L. Patten
Cl

NARA 27

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackix

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Princess Anne, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa, May 6/64. Date of muster July 12/63.

Shamm

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Alsop

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 29

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on guard duty in Washington in accordance with S. O. No 60 Hd Qrs Provisional Brigades dated Aug 9th 1863 Washington.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adsop

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 30

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Acres

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 32

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Acker

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen 44c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acker

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 34

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackin

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Sterrett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Comy Dept-
Key West

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 36

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Stowell

(368c) Copyist.

NARA 37

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paulson

(368c) Copyist.

NARA 38

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Sarah C, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 39

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: D.D. / laborer, Commy Dept fr S.O. No 104 Dist Hd Q. Nov 10/64

X Corrected by Hd Q Nov 10/64

Book mark :

Posey

(344) Copyist.

NARA 40

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and april, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty:
in 2 Div Dept: Va & N.C.
No 73. Hd qrs 2 Div 8 C.S.
Oct 21/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 41

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackin

Mate Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th 65, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty 2 Lt.
Sept Ser G.O. No 73
Hd Qrs 2nd R.S.C.T.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 42

C & | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Akin

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster. Genl O 73 Regtl Hd Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Akes

Copyist.

NARA 43

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 44

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ackis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 45

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Akins

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jan 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1st, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 2/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private pour enrollment

Book mark: 361. 1878

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 46

Ackis, George

P, Co. B, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 47

Hdq 2d. Dist Key West & Tortugas
Feb 2 1864

Special order
101
Extract VI

Geo
Private Atkin Co "B" returned to
duty.

NARA 48

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., Oct. 2d 1864

Special Orders, No. 107

[EXTRACT.]

6. Private Jer. Ackis. Co B 2d U.S. Colrd. Infty is hereby relieved from extra duty in the office of the A.A.A.G. and will report to his Company Commander for duty.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

E. P. Tracy
Lt. & A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col Wilder
2 cases.

NARA 49

Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539115	26	
2	5539033	27	
3	5539186	28	
4	5539287	29	
5	5539391	30	
6	5539493	31	
7	5539596	32	
8	5539697	33	
9	5539798	34	
10	5539898	35	
11	5539998	36	
12	5540096	37	
13	5540194	38	
14	5540292	39	
15	5540466	40	
16	5540671	41	
17	9059697	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 38

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Lancaster. Pa.

Occupation Wagoner.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11. 1863.

Where Washington. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 2d 1865

Tallahassee.

Calloway.

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 31

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 11, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for John T. Cooke who was drafted This muster in to date from Aug 11. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Donnelly *Copyist.*

NARA 53

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jas H. Adair

Pi.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pvt-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 57

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. adair

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 58

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopg lost 1 Screw driver 1 Wiper. Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. & Decbr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861.

*Corrected by Compd

Book mark:

R H Brawner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 61

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair,

Prv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppr. 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

R. Brauner.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adair,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopp. 1 Canteen.
Absent on detached service at Key West, Fla.

Book mark:

R. Brauner.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Adair,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Brainerd.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Spanner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 65

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp'l Tallahassee Fla. Sept. 2" 65—

Book mark:.....

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 66

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Adair

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept. 2, 65 at Tallahassee, Fla. (Fever) Final Statements for d.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson, Copyist.

(361)

NARA 67

Adair, James H.

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Wis Cav

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 68

Inventory of the effects of James H. Adair Pvt of
Company D, 2d Regiment U. S. C. D.
who died in the U. S. General Hospital at Tallahassee
Fla September 2d, 1865.

Caps	—	Blankets	—
Dress Coats	—	Knapsacks	—
Overcoats	—	Canteens	—
Jackets	1	Haversacks	—
Trowsers	1	Muskets	—
Shirts	1	Bayonets	—
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	—
Boots, pairs	1	Belt	—
Shoes, pairs	—	Money	—
Stockings	—		

No effects of the above James H. Adair were left at this Hospital.

H E Hubenick Surgeon
99th U.S.C.D.
Surgeon in Charge.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

James H. Adair

Late of Company D, 2d Regiment
U S Colored Troops, who died
at the U.S. General
Hospital at Tallahassee Fla Sept 2d
1865.

NARA 69

Post
U. S. Army General Hospital,

Asst Surgeon J. J. Woodward USA
In Charge of Record & Pension Bureau

Tallahassee Fla April 12th 1866.

Commanding ~~Officer~~, ~~Company~~,

Sir:

~~Regiment~~

I have to inform you
2d Regt Vols
that James H Adair a Private of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 2d day of September 1865 of
Febris remittens congestiva (asphyxia). He was admitted
into the Hospital August 31st 1865.

(I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.) No Descriptive List was furnished, nor
has he drawn any pay or clothing to my knowledge, while he was in
the Hospital.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

H E Huberich
2d
Surgeon U. S. V.,
Post
In charge of ~~General~~ Hospital

NARA 70

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

"D"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF James H. Adair

James H. Adair

2d Reg't of U. S. C. T.

and also 2nd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to eac Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without bein mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out o service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c, due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding th company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and shoul also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorse on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, th Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both thes final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been s mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives th Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the tim for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothin account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compris a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Com pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon whic the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then b destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and th Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements fro the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bac pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, an other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Othe Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United State will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on th muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collecte from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafte men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, h descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for tim &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as th case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined aft the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all th installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldi must be made on the back of each final statement.

Captain 2d U.S.C.T.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of James H. Adair
Private, Co. D, 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept Oct, 1865, Sept 2d, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 2nd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Sept 3rd, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Sept 2nd, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Sept, 1865, Sept 3d, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. Died Soldier
3d Qr 65 Sept 2nd, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Sept 2, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 71

I certify, on honor, that James H. Adair, a Assistant of
~~Lieut Captain~~ J. C. Hilly Company (D) of the 2d Regiment of colored Infty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of F. S. A., born in Lancaster, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waggoner, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Washington D. C.
by Drafted, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at
Washington D.C., by - Drafted; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, with Apoplexia pulmonalis
caused by typhoid fever. Sept 2d 1865

The said James H. Adair was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. O'Beirne, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 67 $\frac{7}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.A. Military Hospt. Tallahassee Fla., this 6th day
of September, 1865.

H. E. Huberich Surgeon
in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

NARA 72

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Form Adopted
P. C. S. 2 Feb. 1863
Dept. of the
Washington, D. C.

NARA 73

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Adair No 6
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 6 Presbyterien Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 116.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. D, 2 U. S. C. T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Lancaster Pensylvanien
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	single
Cause of death	Apoplexia pulmonalis caused by typhoid fever.
Age of the deceased	21 years
Nativity	America
References and remarks	James Adair was a drafted man.
Date of death and burial	September 2d & 3d 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the City Cemetery Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 74

[illegible] U.S. Col'd Inf.

~~1st Lieutenant~~ ~~1st Lieutenant~~
Regt'l Master Regt'l Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66332220	26	
2	6633789	27	
3	663379[illegible]7	28	
4	66338[illegible]6	29	
5	663386	30	
6	663830	31	
7	663839	32	
8	663841	33	
9	663862	34	
10	663871	35	
11	663883	36	
12	663968	37	
12	9428389	38	
14	30912822	39	
15	30914244	40	
16	A 24-69.-1863.	41	
17	40755371	42	
18	427739[illegible]2	43	
19	427739775	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 24-C.T.-1863.

See also Signal Corps

NARA 75

P1310718 P.U. mm
S. 1360983. P.D. rel'd.
A1990.10 Amherst
ROP 3 23 2 FS

C

Ed Patten
C

NARA 76

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Adams,

Quar. Master, Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Quarter Master

Date of appointment July 24 1863

Remarks: Mustered in on and to date from Aug. 7 63 by Capt. Kiebs. Went to New Orleans April 19 on business of the Commissary Department: was taken sick while there, and has received a leave of absence to go North. During his sickness he has been detached in the Signal Corps, S.O. 132, A. L. O. Joined for duty, Aug. 6, 1863

(Over)

(384) Copyist.

NARA 77

JUN.-2 9428389 ☆1891☆

Mustered Aug. 7, 1863,
Absent on Official
business at New Orleans
La. from April 19, 1864,
to April 20/04.
Discharged per S.O. 25
War Dept. A. G. O. Jany
7, 1865.

NARA 78

A | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Adams,

1st R. I. M., Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va., Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to date Aug. 9, 1863. By Order Secty. of War, Signed C. W. Foster, Asst. Adgt. Gen'l.

Book mark: A 24 - C. T. - 1863.

P. Pool,

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

Rank R.O.M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Aug 6/63

Book mark:

Holcombe

(357) Copyist

NARA 88

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

Rank R.Q.M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Aug 6/63.

Book mark:

H Wilcomb

(357) Copyist

NARA 81

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edw. P. Adams

Rank Q.M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357) Capt

NARA 82

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

2d Master, 2d Regt. U.S. Colrd Troops.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Dec., 1863,

dated Jany 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armistead

(546) Copyist.

NARA 83

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edwd P. Adams

2^d Master, 2^d Regt U. S. Col'd Troops.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Janry, 1864,

dated Feby 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

(546) Copyist.

NARA 84

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

Rank Qr. Master, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

(357) Copyist

NARA 85

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

Rank Qr. Master, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at New Orleans on business Commy Dept. since Apl 19. 64.

X Name appears in Col. Present lines out.

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

NARA 86

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edw. P. Adams

Rank R.Q.M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in New Orleans since Apl. 19 '64.

Book mark:

Holcombe

(357) Copyist

NARA 87

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Adams

Rank R.Q.M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Signal Corps per S.O. no. 132 War Dept. since May 16/64.

Book mark:

Holcombe

(357) Copyist

NARA 88

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Adams

2 Mr., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**

(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 10, 186 4

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Asst

(848) Copyist.

NARA 89

A | 2 | U.S.C.T

E. P. Adams

R.2.M, Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Officers U. S. A. Hospital,

(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at Annapolis, Md.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 10, 1864.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept 1/64

Book mark : .....

J. H. Thomas

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. P. Adams

Rank R. Q. M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Signal Corps S.O. No 132 War Dept. since May 1864

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist

NARA 91

(1) 2 **U.S.C.T.**

E. P. Adams

Rank R.Q.M. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. D.C.W. Signal Corps U.S.A. per no 132 A.G.O. Washn D.C. since May 15/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357) Copyist

NARA 92

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E P Adams

Rank R.Q.M; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 17/65 Per S.O. No. 25 A.G.O. War Dept. Washington D.C.

Book mark:

H Coleman

(357) Corpl

NARA 92

NARA 93

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

Rg M., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 Present Assgd to duty
S.O. 49 Hd qrs Pro Brig 65
Apptd July 24
Sep 1863 to Mar 1864 Present
Apl & may 1864 Absent on Official Business since
Apl 19 - 64
June 1864 Absent sick at
New Orleans since
Apl 20
July 1864 Absent since Apl
19 in Signal Corps per
S.O. 132 A G O.
Aug to Dec 1864 Absent on Det
ser. in Signal Corps
U S A Dept of Gulf since
May 1864 per S.O. No 132
dated A.G.O. Washington
D.C. Mar 30/64
Jan 1865 Discharged Jan 17, 1865
per S.O. No 25 A.G.O. War

Book mark: .....

(over)

B Harrison

(546) Copyist.

NARA 94

JAN. 21 40755371 1899.

Dept Washington D.C.

NARA 93

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

Rank 1st Lt R.Q.M. 2" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Key West Fla, Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Regimental Quarter-master Aug 7/63. Discharged to accept appointment in Signal Corps. U.S.A. Sept 30/64 per S.O. no. 25 War Dept. A.G.O. dated Jan 17/65.

Book mark:

(360)

Copyist.

NARA 96

A. | 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Adams

1st Sgt & Qm, Co. ____, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A 24 C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 13, 1898

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieut & Qr Mr.

Co. ____, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

to take effect from Aug. 6, 1863.

to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.N.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

Adams E. P.

1 Lt. Co. R. 2 M. 2 Reg't U. S. C. S.

19 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis: for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 98

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 20 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 99

Hd. Qrs. 2nd U.S.C.T.
Camp Casey Va. Oct. 24
"63

Respectfully forwarded;
approved -
Lt. E. P. Adams has been
A. Master in this Regt
since its organization. & has proved himself an accurate and efficient officer - My confidence in him is so great that it is with the greatest pleasure that I approve this application.

S. Fillmore
Lt. Col. 2nd U.S.C.T.
Comdg

A.S.L. Camp Casey Va
Oct 27/1863

Adams E. P. noed
Lieut 4th Dist. 2nd U.S.

Makes application for a commission in the Signal Corps of the Army
Recommended by S. Fillmore
Lt Col U.S.C.T.

Office of the Signal Officer,
Washington, Oct. 30th 1863.

It is recommended that this applicant, Lieutenant E. P. Adams, be authorized to report for examination

Albert J. Myer
Col. and Sig. off. of Army

Removed from the Signal Office
Dec 11 1888 M.S.O. 1070 SIB.

5/
Recd (O.S.O.) Oct. 29th 1863.

approved.

The applicant to appear when in the opinion of his Commanding officer he can do so without injury to the service.

By order of the Secretary of War. Jas A. Hardie
Asst Adj. Genl.

War Dept.
Oct. 30/63.

NARA 188

Hd Qrs. 2nd U. S. Col'd Troops
Camp Casey Va. Oct 27th 1863

Col. A. J. Myer
Chf. Signal Officer. U.S.A.
Washington. D.C.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request a position as Commissioned Officer in your Corps — if, upon Examination by Your Board, I am found possessed of the necessary qualifications.

I am, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
C. F. Adams
Lt Col R. 2. M. 2. U.S. Col'd Trops

NARA 181

Prof. Edwd North
Prof. Greek
Hamilton College
Clinton
N.Y.

N. H.

O.R. 51. (O.S.) 1/ch 23: 1863

NARA 102

I am well acquainted with Edward P. Adams, who was graduated from Hamilton College in the Class of 1838, and I cannot doubt that he will faithfully and honorably discharge the duties of any official post to which he may be called in the progress of the War for the Union. Without doubt, Mr. Adams has the qualities that belong to a successful officer; physical ~~[illegible]~~ endurance, courage and self-possession; intellectual strength and sagacity, firmness united to courtesy of manner. His many friends at the North will be glad to hear of his promotion.

Edward Smith
By. Hurlbut.

Ham. Hall.
Oct. 27. 1863.

NARA 103

Office of the Signal Officer,

Washington, October 30th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that you have permission to appear before the Board of Examiners, now in session at Signal Camp, Georgetown D.C. on Wednesday, Nov. 4th. 63 at 10. A. M. for examination, with a view of obtaining an appointment in the Signal Corps of the Army.

It is necessary that you present yourself promptly, upon the day above named, in order that the action of the Board may not be delayed, provided your services can be dispensed with by your Comdg. Officer at that time.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By Order

(Signed) Henry S. Taffe

Captain & Signal Officer.

To: Lieut. E. P. Adams

2nd. U. S. C. T.

Camp Caley, Va.

NARA 184

Prof. E. A. Huntington D.D.
Theological Seminary
Auburn
N.Y.

No. 2.

A.31 (O.S.O.) No 23 1863

Theological Seminary,
Auburn, N.Y. Nov. 11. 1863

The bearer, Lt. E. P. Adams, entered this Institution, in September 1860, as a stu= dent, on perfectly satisfac= tory testimonials as to char= acter & scholarship. And I may add that no student in receipt with such tes= timonials from competent & responsible sources. Dur= ing his short stay here Mr. Adams gained the warm affection of the Faculty and their entire confidence in his ability to fit him= self for the sacred office. It was with great reluctance

NARA 105

that they yielded to the con=
viction that his health
was too much impaired
to permit him safely to
prosecute his studies.
But they are unanimous in
expressing the unqualified=
assurance that, if he is ever
restored he can then they
know him, he may be safely
entrusted with any duty de=
manding integrity, prudence,
decision & dispatch.

E A Huntington, prepa=
for &c.

NARA 186

Rev. S. H. Gridley D.D.
Judge J. K. Richardson
Wm Knox. Esq.

Waterloo
N. Y.
No. 3.

O.S.I." (O.S.C.) 4/a. 23.1863

NARA 187

Naturlon. Seneca Co. N.Y.
13th November 1863

"This certifies that I have known the family of Lt. Edward P. Adams, the brave for many years. as one of the 1st respectability, and have known him as worthy of his family. He is a graduate of Hamilton College and has been at the head of a Union school in this place for some year and a half. As a disciplinarian, and a teacher of the highr branches he really taught in Academies he has ever been surpassed. Should he attain a place in the Signal Corps of the Regular Army for which, as I learn, he has been Examined, I cannot doubt that by his ability, tact,

NARA 188

and scrupulous fidelity. In
would honour & magnify the
position. I know that it would
gratify those who best know
him, and who can best ap-
preciate moral worth and
mental energy, to learn that
he was intrusted with the
responsibilities contemplated.
He is one of the men who can
be trusted - his character is
Stainless. Wm H. Bridley
Pastor of Pres. Ch
Waterloo N. Y.

Waterloo Nov 13 1863

To whom it may Concern.

I certify
that I am acquainted with Lieut E
P Adams late of 126 Reg't N.Y. Vols.
- he was teacher in the Union School
of this Village for a considerable time
and his character & ability was
considered by this Community, as
irreproachable, - and his ability
and integrity without reproach.
Should he be appointed to a place
in the Signal Corps, or any other in
the Army of the Union, I believe
he will not disappoint the
Expectations of his Superiors.
J. K. Richardson

I William Bragg Post Master of
Waterloo Seneca County New York
do hereby Concur with the Hon James
K Richardson in the recommendation
Signed by him - I do this being personally acquainted with Lieut Edward
P. Adams

Wm Bragg
Waterloo Nov 13. 1863.

NARA 189

No. 1.

A. "31." (O.S.) Nov 23d 1863

NARA 110

Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Colored Troops
Camp Casey Va. Nov. 23d 1863

To whom it may concern:

It gives me pleasure to recommend to favorable notice. Lieut. E. P. Adams.
He joined this Regiment for duty August 6th 1863, as R. Q. master. since which time he has done his business faithfully, strictly according to the rules and regulations of his department, and to my entire satisfaction.

He has proved himself an energetic and honest assistant in conducting the organization of the 2nd Reg't U.S.Col. Troops.

I recommend him to any position to which he may be called with the fullest confidence.

Starke Fellows Lt. Col. 2nd U.S.C.T.
Comdg

NARA 111

St. James Genl. Hospital.
New Orleans La. May 31st 64

A (Adj) 549 1864

E. P. Adams.—
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Inf. (Colrd)

Request leave of absence
for thirty days.- with
privilege of extension,
on account of sickness.

Approved 2 June 64
A. Alexander

A A/G

J. L. Fish

J. D. June 4/64

Colrd

A A G U.S.

NARA 112

St James Genl Hospital
New Orleans La.
May 31st 1864.

Major Geo. B. Drake
Asst: Adjt: Genl:

Major.

I have the honor to request leave of absence for thirty (30) days. (with the privilege of applying for an extension of the same.) on account of sickness - I have the honor to enclose medical certificate herewith.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. P. Adams
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Inf. (Colored) -

NARA 113

Form No. 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut E. P. Adams of the
2d Inf Regiment of U.S. (Colrd)
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from extreme debility Consequent upon Typhoid Fever

And that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 60 days

Dated at James Hospl New Orleans La this 2 day of June 1864

R. F. Conner
Asst. Surg. USA

NARA 114

Letter.

New Orleans
June 9th 1864

Lieut E. P. Adams
A.A.C.S.

Reports that he is detailed in the Signal Corps & will not resume his duties at Key West

#61

2nd U.S.C. Inf.

Rec'd H.Q. D. of K. W.S. June 19th 1864

NARA 115

St. James Hospital
New Orleans June 9. 1864

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that having arrived in this city about April 20th I was attacked with the Typhoid Fever, of which I am not yet recovered. This is the cause of my absence from duty.

I shall start for the North on Leave of Absence to-day.

Having received an Order from the War Dept to report to the Chief Signal Officer, Dept of the Gulf, I shall not resume my duties at Key West— and as I leave Stores & Funds that need to be in responsible hands, I think it necessary that a Commissary be appointed in my stead

It would relieve me of much anxiety if such appointment could be made at once

Lt. Wm Jackson 2nd U.S. Infy (Col'd) will succeed to the Turning over the Commissary Property & Funds.

I am, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
E. D. Adams
1st Lt 2nd U.S. Inf'y & A.A.C.S.

Capt. H. W. Bowers
Asst. Adjt General
Dist Key West &c

NARA 116

New Orleans
June 9th 64

Letter from E R
Adams stating
his address

NARA 117

@ Copy —

St James Hospital
New Orleans, June 9. 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to inform you that having arrived in this City about April 30th. I was attacked with the Typhoid Fever, of which I am not yet recovered, This is the cause of my absence from duty.

I shall start for the North on leave of Absence to-day.

Having received an Order from the War Dept. to report to the Chief Signal Officer. Dept of the Gulf. I shall not resume my duties at Key West, — and as I leave Stores and Funds that need to be in responsible hands, I think it necessary that a Commissary be appointed in my stead.

It would relieve me of much anxiety if such appointment could be made at once.

NARA 118

Lt Wm Jackson 2d U.S. Infy (Brt Col) will see to the turning over the Commissary Property and Funds,

I am, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
(S) C. P. Adams,
1st Lt. 2d U.S. Infy and A.A.A.G.

Capt H.W. Bowers
asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept Key West &c,

Official
W.W. Barnes
A.A.G.

NARA 119

A. 2. C. T. L. N. B. 1864.

East Blomfield. N.Y.
June 30th/64

E. P. Adams
1st Lt & R.Q.M.
2d N.J. Vol. Infantry

Surgeons certificate

1 Enc.

Rec'd. Alb. July 5th/64

East Blomfield. N.Y.
June 30th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor herewith to enclose Surgeon's Certificate of Disability to explain absence from duty.

This is in accordance with the recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army for an Extension (Special Orders No 146 — Head Quarters Department of the Gulf).

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
E. P. Adams
1st Lt and R.Q.M. 2d N.J. Infy
(Col'd)

Col. E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl. U.S.A
Washington. D.C.

NARA 128

Hd. Qrs. 2nd. 2nd. U.S. Colrd. Infy.
Key West, Fla. July 18. 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to request that Lieut. E. P. Adams, 2nd. U.S. Colrd. Infy. may be granted a leave of absence for twenty days, on account of sickness.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
John Wilder,
Major Comdg.

Asks for information of Lieut. E. P. Adams, 2nd. U. S. Colrd. Infy.

Headquarters District of
Key West and Tortugas
Key West, Fla.
July 20th. 1864

E. R. 29.

Respectfully forwarded.

D. P. Woodbury
Brig. Genl.

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Aug 7. 1864

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Woodbury, Comdg Dist. of Key West & Tortugas.

Lt. Adams was ordered to report to the Chief Signal officer of this Dept by Par. IV Special Order No 132 War Dept A.G.O. Was granted a leave of absence by Par. V Special Orders No 146. from these Hd Qrs.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Banks

J. Schuyler Crosby
A.A.A. General

Copies to D. of K.W. & T. July. 20. 1864

NARA 121

Headquarters 2nd Regt Colrd Infantry
Key West, Fla, July 18. 1864.

Asst Adjt General
Dept of the Gulf.

Sir: I have the honor to state that 1st Lieut. and Regimental Quarter Master, E. P. Adams left this Island on the 20th day of April, 1864, on busines connected with the Subsistence Department, at New Orleans. At that time he was Actg Asst Commissary of Subsistence at this Post, per General Orders No 3. Extract VII, Headquarters Dist of Key West and Tortugas. He was taken ill shortly after his arrival at New Orleans, and had remained absent ever since. No official information has been received since his departure, but through private letters to his friends here, I have been informed that he had received, or is about to receive, a leave of absence to go North, and that he does not intend to return to the Regiment, having received from the War Dept an order to report to the Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf. A copy of this order—

NARA 122

S.O. No 32. March 20, 1864 – I have in my possession
He is there designated as 2d Lieutenant Edward P
Adams. I beg to inquire whether this officer is
considered as belonging to the Signal Corps – and,
if he is to return to the Regiment, whether he has
received a leave of absence. In the latter case I
would like a copy of the order granting the leave.
At present, I do not know whether to report him
absent sick, with leave or on detached service.

I remain, very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servant
John Wilder
Major Commanding.

NARA 123

Certificate for Sick Leave and Absence on Account of Sickness.

Lieut E. P. Adams of the 2d Regiment of U.S Inft'y (Colored) having applied for a Certificate, on which to Explain Absence beyond Leave of Absence

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that

He is suffering from Extreme General debility consequent upon Typhoid Fever contracted in line of his duties April 20th 1864

And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and not able to travel.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days

A. Bacik

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,
in charge U. S. Gen. Hospital, Rochester, N. Y.

Dated at Rochester, N. Y., this Twentieth day of July 1864

NARA 124

Certificate for Sick Leave and Absence on Account of Sickness.

Lieut E. P. Adams of the 2d Regiment
of U S Infty (Colrd) having applied for a Certificate,
on which to explain absence beyond Leave of Absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find
that he is suffering from Extreme General debility
consequent upon Typhoid Fever contracted in line
of his duties April 21th 1864

And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and not able to travel.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days

A. Baeslus
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,
in charge U. S. Gen. Hospital, Rochester, N. Y.

Dated at Rochester, N. Y., this Twenty Ninth day of June 1864

NARA 125

A. G. O. Lab. 1864

Annapolis, Maryland
August 13th 1864

C. L. Adams.
1st Lieut 2d R. 2. M, 2d U. S. Colt Infty

Requests an extension of twenty (20) days, on leave of absence granted by Special order No. 146 C. S. Head Qrs, Department of the Gulf.

Extension recommend by Department Commander.

1 Enc

Recd A. G. O. August 15th 1864

NARA 126

Annapolis. Md.
Aug 13 1864

Adjutant General
U. S. Army

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit Surgeons Certificate of Disability for the last 20 days recommended in my Leave of Absence (Special Order 146 Dept of the Gulf)

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
E. P. Adams
1st Lt 3rd R 2d W. 2d U.S. Inf'y
(Col.d)

NARA 127

Adamo, E. P.

1st Lt. 2nd U.S.C.T.

NARA 128

E P

Reg C.V. Hdrs.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 25.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 17th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

55. 1st Lieutenant *E. P. Adams*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date from September 29th, 1864, he having accepted an appointment in the Signal Corps, U. S. Army, September 30th, 1864.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. Foster

NARA 129

Iowa Depot Warehouse
Jan 17-1865

Special Order

No 25

"Ex"

1st Lt. E. Adams A.Q.M.

Discharged

NARA 130

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 25.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 17th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

55. 1st Lieutenant *E. P. Adams*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date from September 29th, 1864, he having accepted an appointment in the Signal Corps, U. S. Army, September 30th, 1864.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Saml Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

2d U.S. Col'd Troops
1st Dept of Gulf
Thos Fred Morton

NARA 131

1st L.C.P. Adams.
2d H.S.C.J.

NARA 132

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 25.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 17th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

55. 1st Lieutenant *E. P. Adams*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date from September 29th, 1864, he having accepted an appointment in the Signal Corps, U. S. Army, September 30th, 1864.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Edward Parker
J. F. L. Regiment

NARA 133

War Department
A.G.O. Washn D C
Jan 19 1865

C. W. Foster
Aspr adjt Genl

1st Lieut E. P. Adams,
R.2, Mr. discharged,
a new R.2, Mr. to be appt'd
from the 1st Lieuts of the Regt.

Answ[d] Jan 23-1864
Rect Hdqrs 2nd USCD Jan 27 1865

NARA 134

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Janu 19, 1865.

Lieut. Col. John Wilder,
Comdg 2d U. S. Colrd. Troops.
(Camp Rd. 7 m. Cin. & Ky (Mill Cr.))

Sir.

I am reply to your letter of the 1st instant requesting a copy of the order discharging 1st Lieut. E. P. Adams, Quartermaster of your regiment, (he having received an appointment in the Signal Corps U. S. A.) and requesting the appointment of a Quartermaster for your regiment, I am directed to say that Lieut. Adams

NARA 135

was discharged the service by Par. 55 of Special Orders No. 23 of Janiy 19th 1865, a copy of which has been sent you.

Regimental Quartermasters of colored troops are not now appointed by the President as in the case of Lieut Adams, but are appointed in accordance with Par. 73. Revised Army Regulation.

You should appoint your regimental Quartermaster from the 1st Lieutenants of the regiment and submit the appointment for the approval of the Secretary of War through the prescribed Military channel and at the same time recommend a 2nd Lieutenant for appoint-

NARA 136

ment to fill the vacancy existing
in the grade of 1st Lieut, caused
by the discharge of Lieut. Adams.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
C.W. Foster
Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

NARA 137

New Orleans June 9

Lt E P Adams

States that he shall not
return to the Regt. and
requests that another Comy
be appointed

NARA 138

Copy

St. James Hospital
New Orleans June 9th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that having arrived in this city about April 20th. I was attacked with the Typhoid Fever, of which I am not yet recovered. This is the cause of my absence from duty.

I shall Start for the North on leave of absence today.

Having received an order from the War Dept. to report to the Chief Signal Officer Dept. of the Gulf. I shall not resume my duties at Key West. And as I leave Stores & Funds that need to be in responsible hands I think it necessary that a Commissary be appointed in my stead.

It would relieve me of much anxiety if such appointment could be made at once!

Lt. Wm Jackson 2nd U. S. Infty. (Colrd) will see to the turning over of the Commissary Property & Funds

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
(S) E. P. Adams,
1st Lt. 2nd U. S. Inf. and, A. A. C. S.

Capt. H. W. Bowers
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dist of Key West &c.

Official
W. H. T. Dames
A. A. G.

NARA 139

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 0 3 3 4 1 5	26	
2	0 0 3 3 5 4 9	27	
3	0 0 3 5 6 5 1	28	
4	0 0 3 6 7 5 2	29	
5	0 0 3 6 8 5 2	30	
6	0 0 3 6 9 0 4	31	
7	0 0 3 6 0 0 3	32	
8	0 0 3 6 1 3 4	33	
9	0 0 3 6 2 5 3	34	
10	0 0 3 6 3 5 1	35	
11	0 0 3 6 5 3 8	36	
12	0 0 3 7 1 8 1	37	
13	9 4 2 8 4 1 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 140

R & P 351/368.
Rep 445791

O L Patten
C

NARA 141

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Upson Adams Jr.

2d Lieut., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment July 13 1863.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Act. Adjt. per S.O. No. 2, dated July 28, 1863. Relieved Per R.S.O. No. 38 1863. Absent at New Orleans, on detached service in Signal Corps since May 15/64 per S.O. 132, A.G.O. to date of discharge. Mustered July 26 1863 take effect same date. Discharged per S.O. 335 War Dept. A.G.O. Washington

Thurman

(384) Copyist.

NARA 142

JUN.-2 9428419 ☆1891☆

Oct. 6, 1864. Rec'd.
Nov. 2, 1864.

NARA 143

21 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Myron Adams

2nd Lt, Co B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.

Where Arlington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 26/63 By Order Sec. of War (signed) E. D. Townsend Asst Adjt Gen

Book mark: .....

N. C. Stuto

(337) Copyist.

NARA 194

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

X. Myron Adams Jr.

2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Appointed July 12-1863 accepted July 20-1863.

X Enlisted in Co. Cancelled by line.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Alsop

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 145

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams Jr
2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt by the President July 13 1863. Accepted appointment July 22. Reported for duty July 24-1863. Act'g Adj't for D. C. No. 2. July 28.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Alisop

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 146

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams

2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 186 3.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty as Actg Adjt since July 27- 1863 per S.O. No. 2. Relieved from duty as Adjt Oct 27 - 1863. and detailed in (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Olsop

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

JAN. 17 5535752 ☆ 1891 ☆

Q. M. Dept. Mustered
in Oct 22-1863 to
date from July
26-1863.

NARA 148

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams

2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams

2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 186 3.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asaph

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams

2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Transcriber

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Glynn Adams Jr
2d Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
as Signal Officer per
S. Order No 132 War
Dept

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Owen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams Jr
2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service as Signal Officer per S.O. 132. A.G.O.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 153

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wynn Adams Jr
2nd Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Signal Officer per S.O. 132 A.G.O.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vanderen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 154

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams Jr

2 Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Spec S.O.
No 335 - War Dept A.G.O.
Dec 6/64 - To accept
an Appointment in the
Signal Corps U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyrid.

NARA 155

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Myron Adams Jr.

2nd Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 6/64 to accept appt in Signal Corps.

Book mark:

C. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

Adams Myron C.

2d Lt, Co. ____, 2 Reg't U. S. C. T.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 157

a
50

Camp Casey Va
October 17. 1863

Adams M.
Lieut 2d U.S.C.T.

Makes application for a commission in the Signal Corps of the Army if upon Examination found competent.

~~Enclosure~~
Filed with a-47

Rec'd (O.S.O.) Oct. 19th 1863.

NARA 158

Hdl 2nd U.S.C.T.
Camp Casey Va
Oct 17th 63.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request an appointment in Your Corps as a Commissioned Officer. if upon Examination I am deemed Competent.

I am
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wyman Adams
Lieut 2nd U.S.C.T.

Col. A. J. Miles
Chief Ingineer Officer
U.S.A.

NARA 139

a 47. Camp Casey, Va. October 18th 1863

Adams M. J. r.
Lieut. 2d U.S.C.T.

Makes application for a position in the Signal Corps U.S.A.

a 50 forwarded

Received from the Secretary of War
Dec. 9. 1863. M.S.O. 100069

Head Quarters 2nd U.S.C.T.
Camp Casey Va Oct 16th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
Lieut. Adams has been acting adjutant of the 2nd U.S. Col. Troops since the last of July: and my knowledge of his abilities. justifies me in recommending him to your consideration.

Stark Fellows
Lieut. Col.
2nd U.S.C.T.
Comdg

Rec'd (O.S.O.) Oct. 19th 1863.

17

NARA 160

Head Quarters 2nd U.S.C.T.
Camp Casey Fla Oct 18th 1863.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request a position in your Corps, as a commissioned officer, if upon examination my qualifications are found sufficient.

I am
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wilson Adams Jr.
Capt 2nd U.S.C.T.
Acting Adjutant

Colonel. A.J. Myer
Chief Signal Officer
U.S. Army,
Washington
D.C.,

NARA 161

2d Lt. Myron Adams Jr.
2d U. S. C. T.

NARA 162

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 335.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

44. 2d Lieutenant *Myron Adams, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, to accept an appointment in the Signal Corps, U. S. Army, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 163

War Dept. A.G.O. Oct 6 64 Mustg Oc

Special Order 335 - 64

Discharging Lt. M P. Adams
a accept appt. in U.S. Signal Corps.

Recd Hd Qrs 2nd Div 8th Corps June 24

NARA 164

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 335. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

44. 2d Lieutenant *Myron Adams, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, to accept an appointment in the Signal Corps, U. S. Army, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official
G. Ell Clarke
Asst & Aug Adj!
(U. 2d U. Col. Troops.
Asst Dept of Agent

NARA 165

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 335.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

44. 2d Lieutenant *Myron Adams, Jr.*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, to accept an appointment in the Signal Corps, U. S. Army, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col Breck

NARA 166

A. 16 C. TRB. 1864.

New Orleans, La.
September 18th 1864

Myron Adams, Jr.
2d Lieut, 2d Regt U. S. Colrd Troops

Tenders his resignation, having received an appointment as 2d Lieut, Signal Corps U. S. Army.

Vide Lr. Or. No 335, Adjt Genls Office Oct 6th 1864.

Recd A. G. O. Oct 3. 1864.

War Dept. A. G. Office,
Oct. 3rd 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lieut Colonel W. J. L. Nicodemus Actg Chief Signal Officer U. S. Army, Washington D. C. for information as to whether this officer has accepted an appointment in the Signal Corps.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend
A. A. Genl. Vols.

C. B. Vol 1 Page 189

Bureau of the Signal Corps.
Washington Oct 4th 1864.

Respectfully returned. Myron Adams Jr, has accepted a Commission as 2nd Lieut in the Signal Corps.

W. J. L. Nicodemus
Lieut Col- Commanding.
Signal Corps. U. S. A.

NARA 167

New Orleans La,
Sept. 18th 1864

Genl: L. Thomas
Adjt Genl USA

General

. Having received a commission in the Signal Corps U. S. Army. I have the honor to resign my appointment as 2nd Lieutenant 2nd U. S. Infantry (Colored) from this date,

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wyman Adams Jr
2nd Lt. Signal Corps
U S Army,

NARA 168

Office of A.A.G.S.
Key West April 15. 1864

E. P. Adams.
1st Lieut 2nd N.S.C.S
A.A.C.S.

Requests that
Upon Adams Jr 2d Lieut
& act adj 12th Batt. 2 N.S.C.S
be detailed to act in his
place as A.A.C.S. during his
absence as he has leave to
report to Washington with
express funds in this Dept

15

Rec'd N 2 D K W & T. April 15. 64

NARA 169

Office of the A. A. C. S.,
Key West, Florida,
April 15th, 1864,

Captain,

Having received orders from Head Quarters, Dept. of the Gulf, to proceed to New Orleans, La, to report in person to Colonel E. G. Beckwith, Chief Commissary of Subsistence, with the surplus Funds of my Department, I beg leave respectfully to request that an Officer be detailed to do duty in this Office during my absence.

I would, also, respectfully request that 2nd Lieut. Myron Adams, Jr., 2nd Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, and Acting Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion of that Regt, at present at the U. S. Barracks, be detailed to attend to all business connected with my Department, that requires the attention and legal authority of an Officer of the United States.

Lieut. Adams can, in my opinion, attend to all the business of this Office, without interference with the official duties of his present position.

Very respectfully,
Your Obdt. Servt.,
E. P. Adams
1st Lt. 2nd U. S. Colored Troops,
A. A. C. S.

Capt. H. W. Bowers,
Asst. Adjt. General,
Dist. of Key West & Tortugas.

2, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533294	26	
2	553344 1	27	
3	553 7309	28	
4	553 7410	29	
5	553 7514	30	
6	553 7768	31	
7	553 7615	32	
8	553 7720	33	
9	553 7821	34	
10	553 7922	35	
11	553 8023	36	
12	553 8118	37	
13	553 8212	38	
14	553 8306	39	
15	553 8398	40	
16	553 8501	41	
17	553 8593	42	
18	553 8685	43	
19	553 8777	44	
20	553 8869	45	
21	9059581	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 171

L. 1552350 Pounds

O. L. Patton
Esq

NARA 172

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. O. Hart, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 21/63.
Joined from Desertion
Nov. 25, 1863. Mustered
Aug. 27/63. Washington
D.C. Capt Krebs.

Spamer

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 173

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date ____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Allington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted.
Entry Cancelled.

Book mark: Not Mustered.

B J Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

M | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Adams

Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Stone

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

21 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Adams

Pri., Co ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: See Recd Roll No. 3

(237) N. E. Arnold Copyist.

NARA 176

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA 177

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: "Absent without leave from Oct. 2/63.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 178

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet, 1 B. Scabbard, 1 Cap Pouch, 1 Waist Belt & Plate. Deserted Oct. 21. 1863. Joined from Desertion Nov. 25. 1863.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(853) Copyist.

NARA 188

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Took for 1 Bayonet 1 B. Scabbard. 1 Cap Pouch. 1 Waist Belt & Plate. Deserted Oct 21st 1863. Joined from Desertion Nov 25th 1863

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353) Copyist.

NARA 184

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) Copyist.

NARA 185

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Prv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cf. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 2 13/100 for Cld.

Remarks: In confinement at Ft. Taylor, Fla. since Mch. 28, '65.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) Copyist.

NARA 187

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cf. and Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 2 13/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pn., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cf. and Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 2 13/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O'Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp. & Garrison Equip. Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 2 13/100 for Ordnance Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853) Copyist.

NARA 190

A 2 U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 191

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 x/100

Remarks: Private since enlistment. Free on or before April 19: 1861

Book mark :

J. W. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

Adams, William

....., Co. C, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 193

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 194

Provost Marshalls Office
Key West Fla.
May 25. 1864

Letter
Sends Prisoner to
Fort Taylor

Wm Adams
Co E

NARA 193

Provost. Office
Key West May 25" 64

Lt. Col. Townsend
Comdg Fort Taylor.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit Wm Adams Co. C. 2" U.S.C. who was caught last evening about 10 P.M. in the act of stealing two bales of Hay from the Government Cattle yard.

I am Sir very Respectfy
Your. Obdt. Obdt
Servant

E Gardner
Lt 2d Dept Provost Marshal

NARA 196

Charges and
Specifications against
Prot William Adams
Co C 2nd U. S. Colrd
Troops.

H & 2m

Dist of Key West & Tortugas

Appeared for trial before
a General Court Martial

John Newton
Brig Genl
Comdg

Filed 1-2-94

Rec'd Clk's Off. N.O. & K.W. May 27 1894

NARA 197

Post Office
Key West. May 27th 64

Captain

Sir

I have the honor to prefer the following Charge and Specification against Private William Adams. Co. C. 2d Regt. U. S. C. Troops

Charge
Theft

Specification In this that he Private William Adams. Co. C. 2d Regt U. S. C T did on the night of the 23d inst. steal and carry away two bales of Hay from the Post Qr. Cattle yard.

all this at Key West. on or about the night of May 23d 1864.

NARA 198

Witnesses

Corpl. Thos. Clark co. K. 110th Ohio.
Private Abram. Russel " " "
" " A. Fredricks co. K " 110 " "

NARA 199

Headquarters
Department of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept 18, 1864.

General Orders,
No. 136.

War Dept. Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, August 31, 1864.

"General Orders,
No. 251.

Courts Martial for "Seperat Brigades."

Where a post or district command is composed of mixed troops, equivalent to a brigade, the commanding officer of the Department or army will designate it in orders as "a seperate brigade," and a copy of such order will accompany the proceedings of any General Court Martial, convened by such brigade commander.

Without such authority, commanders of posts and districts, having no brigade organizations, will not convene General Court Martials.

By order of the Secretary of War.

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General"

2 - - - - ch of the several districts of this

over.)

NARA 200

Department being composed of mixed troops, equivalent to a brigade, are, in accordance with the above order, hereby designated as "Separate Brigades."

By command of Major General Banks:

George D. Drake,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters, District of
Key West and Tortugas.
April 29th 1865.

Official copy:

L. L. Ransom
Captain, and A.A.A.General.

NARA 201

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 3d, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Williams Adams, *Co.* "C",
Seconds *Reg't* U. S. Col'd Troops. — Particulars of trial, if tried. — He is reported as follows. — Present for duty; — * * * "Deserted Oct. 21st 1863; — joined from desertion Nov. 25, 1863" — (Vide Ms. R. Nov. & Dec. 1863) — Also particulars of trial, if tried, for second offence — he is reported — Present; — "In confinement at Fort Taylor Fla. since March 28, 1865". — (Vide Ms. R. March Apl. 65) — Present for duty; — (Vide Ms. R. May & June 1865) —

Mr. Ellerbrooke. —

E. R. —

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. H. Paeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands
Feby 10th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Adams, *Co.* J,
2d *Reg't* U. S. Colored Troops
Morn. Rept Books
Oct. 22 '63 "Pvt. Adams without leave"
Nov 1, " " " " "
" 2 " " " dropped"
" 25 " " " joined from desertion
Apl. 22d, '64 " " " in Stockade"
July 1, '64 " " " Prisoner" and so
reported to Jany 6. '65
Jany 6. '65 "Pvt. Adams cleared"
Mar. 29, '65 "Wm Adams Pvt in confinement"

Ores.

NARA 282

"

May 1, '65- Pvt Wm Adams in confd Ft. Taylor "
and so reported to June 10, '65-
June 10, '65- "Pvt Wm Adams released".

* It does not appear from Co. or Regtl Books that this man was ever tried or that he was returned to duty by S.O., Endorsement, or Letter. Prison Records Ft. Taylor not on file.

* Morn. Rept Book Sep. 27, '65- "Pvt. Wm. Adams in confd"
" 28, " " " " released

Ellerbrooks.—

Priv: Wm. Adams- Co. "C" 2d U.S. Col'd Inf.

Ja. H. Wilson

NARA 283

SO 28. Mch 28 65

Wm Adams Co C
2. Ills Cav

X See remarks of Exercising Officer filed with Case of John Downs same Regt

NARA 284

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial convened at Key West Fla by virtue of the following order.

Head Quarters District of Key West and Tortugas
Key West Fla. March 16th 1865

Special Orders
No 22 } (Extract)

3 - A General Court-Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Keywest Fla on the 27th day of March 1865 - or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it by authority from these Headquarters -

Detail for the Court -

Captain L. F. Dewey 2nd U.S. Colrd Infantry
" Peter Harper 99th "
1st Lieut Isaac F Brackett 110th N.Y.S. Vols
" E.C. Niles 99th U.S.C. Infantry
" H.D. Slayton 2nd U.S.C. "
2nd Lt Chas A Hawley 99th "
" Benj F Burley 110th N.Y.S. Vols
Captain E.R. Moore 2d U.S.C. Infty Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service -

By Command of Brigadier General Newton
(Signed) J.S. Ransom
Capt-44th Ill V.V. A.A.D.C. and
A Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

The following subsequent-Orders change the above detail for the Court -

NARA 285

(1st) Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas
Key West Flo March 23d 1865.

Special Orders
No 24 } (Extract)

1.— So much of paragraph 3.- of Special Orders No 22- of March 16th 1865- from these Headquarters as details 1st Lt E.C. Miles 99th U.S. Colored Infty "for the Court." is hereby rescinded and 1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2d U.S. Colored Infty is detailed in his stead

By command of Brig Genl Newton
(Signed) J.P. Thompson Jr
Capt- 2d U.S.C.I. A.A.D.C. and
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(2d) Headquarters District of Key West & Tortugas
Key West Flo March 24th 1865-

Special Orders
No 28 } (Extract)

1.— So much of paragraph 1.- of Special Orders No 24 of March 23d 1865- from these Headquarters, as details 1st Lt. Geo Y. Bradley 2d U.S.C. Infty - for the detail of 1st Lt E.C. Miles 99th U.S. Col'd Infty- "for the Court" is hereby rescinded- and 1st Lieut N.H. Dexter 2d U.S. Col'd Infty- is detailed in his stead-

By command of Brigadier General Newton
(Signed) J.P. Thompson Jr
Capt 2d U.S.C.I. A.A.D.C. and
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

NARA 286

Key West Fla April 26th 1865

The Court met at 12 M

Present:

Captain S. F. Dewey 2d U.S. Col'd Infty-
Captain Pelit Hanken 99th U.S. Col'd Infty
1st Lieut Isaac J. Brackett 110th N.Y.S. Vols.
1st Lieut H.S. Slayton 2d U.S. Col'd Infty-
1st Lieut N.H. DeCastro 2d U.S. Col'd Infty-
2nd Lieut Chas H. Hawley 99th U.S. Col'd Infty-
2d Lieut Benj F. Bailey 110th N.Y.S. Vols.
Captain E.R. Moore 2d U.S. Col'd Infantry

Judge Advocate-

The Court then proceeded to the trial of private William Adams Company "C" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry, who was called before the Court, and having heard the orders convening the Court read, was asked if he had any objection to being tried by any member named therein, to which he replied; "No sir."

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the President of the Court in presence of the accused.-

The accused, private William Adams, Company "C" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry was arraigned on the following Charges and Specifications:

Charge 1st. Drunkenness while on duty.

NARA 287

Specification.- In this; that he, private William Adams of Company "C" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry having been regularly detailed as one of the Commissary Guards, was found drunk while on said guard.-

All this at or near the City of Key West & he on or about the twenty-eighth day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five -

Charge 2nd.- Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline -

Specification. In this; that he Private William Adams of Company "C" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry did without provocation, maliciously strike or push over a child named Wm A Gwynn, the son of Mayor E.A. Gwynn, of the City of Key West Florida.-

All this at or near the city of Key West Florida on or about the twenty-eighth day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.-

To which Charges and Specifications, the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification 1st Charge.- "Not Guilty"

To the 1st Charge.- "Not Guilty"

To the Specification 2nd Charge.- "Not Guilty"

To the 2nd Charge.- "Not Guilty"

Alexander Davidson - Corporal, Company "F" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry, a witness for the

NARA 208

prosecution was duly sworn -
Ques by Judge Advocate:- What is your name, rank, company and regiment?
Answer.- Alexander Davidson, Corporal, Company "F" 2nd U.S. Col'd Infty -
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Do you know the accused private - William Adams?
Answer.- Yes sir, by sight -
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Were you ever on guard with the accused?
Answer.- Yes sir -
Ques by Judge Advocate:- When were you last on guard with the accused?
Answer:- I don't know the time exactly - I think it has been about four weeks, as near as I can come at it -; - it may have been a little longer. -
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Where were you then on guard?
Answer.- At the Commissary:
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Where is the Commissary?
Answer.- It is near the wharf.- further one down here in town.
Ques by Judge Advocate:- In what town and State is it?
Answer.- City of Key West, State of Florida.
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Who had command of the Guard at the Commissary?
Answer:- I had sir.

NARA 289

Ques by Judge Advocate:- Was the accused a member of the Guard that you had charge of?
Answer.- Yes he was one of the men.
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Who placed you in com
= mand of the Guard?
Answer- The Adjutant.
Ques by Judge Advocate:- How did the accused conduct himself on the day you refer to?
Answer.- He done very well sir all through the day-
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Did you have any trouble with any of the Guard on the day you refer to?
Answer.- No Sir.
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Has the accused been on Guard since he was on with you at the commissary as you have testified?
Answer.- No Sir -

Examination of the witness Closed-

E. O. Irwin. Mayor of Key West, a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn -
Ques by Judge Advocate.- What is your name and profession?
Answer.- E.O. Irwin - Auctioneer -
Ques by Judge Advocate:- Do you know the accused William Adams?
Answer- I only recognize him as the party or person who struck my child?
Ques by Judge Advocate.- When did the accused strike your child -

NARA 210

Answer.- I am not prepared to give the date at this present-time - I communicated with Col Wilder at the time - I was summoned to appear at Fort Taylor at three oclock the same day, I couldnt-pretend to give the date.

Ques by Judge Advocate.- About how long ago do you think it was, to the best of your judgment-?

Answer.- About three weeks ago

Ques by Judge Advocate.- Where did this happen?

Answer.- Between Mr Shafers store and my premises -

Ques by Judge Advocate.- In what town and State

Answer.- City of Key West- County of Monroe State of Florida -

Ques by Judge Advocate.- What is the name of your son that the accused struck?

Answer.- William Gwynn -

Ques by Judge Advocate.- Relate all you know about the accused striking your son?

Answer.- Very nearly at the minute when I was to have an Auction - I was called out by some of the subordinates of the City authorities - to supervise some ditching - I discovered a negroe Boy in my employ whiling away his time - I went to reprove him for so doing - then it was that I saw the accused came out of Shafers store in an intoxicated condition - with an intention of thrashing that

NARA 211

or making wrath — in passing my little one on the right he struck him a blow with the words, "get out of my way." I said to him, "My friend why did you strike that boy, he is a child of mine:" — he replied "if I didn't like it heck myself." Two comrades in arms with him came out after him from Shafers Store — I said to them "friends I call you to witness what that man done to my child just now".

Ques by Judge Advocate:— Did the accused have any arms or equipments with him?

Answer.— He had his belt on and apparently on duty; I so recognized him.

Chief examination closed

Ques by accused.— Do you think I maliciously struck your child?

Answer. Not maliciously.

Ques by accused.— Why do you think I did it?

Answer.— Careless — under the influence of liquor,— an off hand careless way which he wouldn't have done if he hadn't been under the influence of liquor — I am satisfied he would not.

Cross examination closed

Ques by Court.— Can you swear positively to the Month when the affair happened to which you have testified?

Answer.— I could not now without reference

NARA 212

Ques by Court - Can you positively say that the accused was drunk at that time?
Answer - I could not. - he was intoxicated, but not drunk -
Ques by Court. - Have You any official position if so, what is it -
Answer - Mayor of the City -
Ques by Court: - Was the boy much hurt by the blow?
Answer. - None whatever - only scared -
Ques by Court. - Was the accused too drunk to walk?
Answer - He staggered considerably around the room before the act - and up to the act, but when the Provost Guard came he straightened up -

Here the prosecution closed -
The court - then adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock A.M. tomorrow April 27th.

Key West Flo April 27th 1865: 9 A.M.
The Court - met pursuant - to adjournment -
Present: all the members except - Lieut - N.H. & C Coster the senior officer whose absence is not known. The Judge Advocate and accused also present:
Pursuant to General Order No 14 H.d. Qrs Department of Key West and Tortugas - Key West Flo Apr 26th 1865 - directing the suspension of all labors on the day after the receipt - of said order, - to pay proper

NARA 213

respect- to the memory of Abraham Lincoln late President- of the United States, the Court- adjourned to meet at- 9 oclock A.M. tomorrow April 28th

Key West Flo- April 28th 1863- 9 AM

The Court- met- pursuant- to adjournment- Present- all the members, the Judge Advocate and the accused- The accused having no evidence to offer- makes the following state- =ment- of the circumstances of which he is charged.- I was at Mr Shufers Store as the witness Major Gwynn has testified. I came out and went- around the corner of the fence to make water- a little boy was standing in my way- I carelessly pushed him to- one side and unfortunately he fell down:- I did not intend to hurt him — He was not hurt but only scared as the father of the child has testified - He testified also that it was [redacted] not done maliciously but thoughtlessly- I confess I did it- carelessly with no desire of hurt- =ing the child and regret that it should have happened.—

The Judge Advocate read the proceedings- and then submitted the case to the Court-

The Court was cleared, and after mature delib- =eration on the evidence adduced- find the accused- William Adams Private, Company "C"

NARA 214

2nd U.S. Colored Infantry as follows: —
Of the Specification 1st Charge:- Not Guilty:
Of the 1st Charge: Not Guilty.
Of the Specification 2nd Charge:- Guilty, except the word "Maliciously."
Of the 2nd Charge:- Guilty.
And the Court do therefore sentence him, William Adams, Private Company "C" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry, to forfeit to the United States ten ($10) dollars of his monthly pay for two months.

L. F. Dewey
Capt - 2d U.S. Col. Inf'y
Pres't of Court.

E. K. Moore.
Capt - 2d U.S.C.I.
Judge Advocate

Proceedings, findings, & sentence in this case are this day approved.

John Newton
Maj Genl
Com'g Dist: of Key West and the Tortugas.

May 16th 1865

NARA 215

Co. L, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 4396 7	26	
2	55 4412 1	27	
3	55 4422 1	28	
4	55 4432 1	29	
5	55 44 412	30	
6	55 44 506	31	
7	55 44 667	32	
8	55 44 687	33	
9	55 44 778	34	
10	55 44 867	35	
11	55 44 9512	36	
12	55 45 061	37	
13	55 45 154	38	
14	55 45 249	39	
15	55 45 345	40	
16	55 45 442	41	
17	90 6005	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M 186: DC 1865

See also

NARA 216

E 1675-710-POMM

S-2219221 Encl No. 2

C. L. Patten

E/

NARA 217

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Portsville, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1863

Where Washington D.C. 7th Sub. D. & C.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. He claims to have been born at Brookville, In skirmish at Clay landing, Fa., Feby 10, 1865. In actions: East Creek, Fa., Mch. 5, 1865. Newport, Mch 5, 1865. Natural Bridge, Fa., Mch. 6, 1865

W W

C D Ragan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 218

MAY. 11 9060050 ☆ 1891 ☆

Station no. 4, Feby
15, 1865, afsfi Corfd
Aug. 16, 1865,

NARA 219

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Washington D.C

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster to date June Sept 5

Book mark: Mch No 186 Co F 1865

C P Harper

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Barker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Rice, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as orderly for Gen Woodbury at Key West Fla. since Apl. 17, 1864

Book mark:

Lorring

Copyist.

NARA 224

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly for Gen. Woodbury at Key West since Apl. 1st 64

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

NARA 225

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly for Gen Woodbury Key West Fla. since Apl. 17/64

Herring

(358) Copyist.

NARA 226

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly Hd. Qrs. Key West & Tortugas since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. One screw driver
One Wiper.
Due the Sutler 1.00

Book mark:

Leering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 228

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Screw driver 1 wiper

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 229

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Screw driver, 1 Wiper, 1 Gun Sling

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 230

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Screwdriver, 1 Wiper, 1 Gun Sling

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 231

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 74/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Aug. 16th 65 per S.O. No 43 of 1865 Hdqrs 2d W.S.C.I.

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Appt'd Corp Aug. 16th 65 per S. O. No. 43 current series Hdqrs 2d U. S. Cd.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA '233

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Comp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Comp
Aug. 16/65 per S. O.
43 C.S. H.Q. Dpt. 2d N.S.C.I.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Addison

Co'p'l Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as private. Apt'd Corp. Aug. 16th '65.

Book mark :

Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

Addison, Charles

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 236

Hd Qrs D.K.W.D.S. Tortugas

Nov 10th 1864

Special Order

104

(Extract)

Returns Schenks Addition Co G.

to duty.

NARA 237

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., Nov 10th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 104 }

[EXTRACT.]

X X X

IX. Private Charles Addison Co "G" 144th U.S. Colrd. Infty., detailed as orderly at these Headquarters, is hereby returned to duty with his Company.

He will report to the Comdg. Officer at Fort Taylor, who will forward him to his Company by the first opportunity.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

Carlton:
E. B. Tracy
Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

1st C.C. Weldon
144th U.S.C.T.

20

Addison, James

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd In

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 45 640	26	
2	55 45 737	27	
3	55 33 7518	28	
4	55 47 061	29	
5	906 01 69	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 238

Addison, James.

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 45 640	26	
2	55 45 737	27	
3	55 33 7518	28	
4	55 47 061	29	
5	906 01 69	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 239

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Adison

_____, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Howard Co., Md.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man. Deserted Sept 11, 1863.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 240

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Addison

_____, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where District Columbia

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Drafted- Accepted- Deserted Oct. 11. 1863.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Addison

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man - deserted Octo. 11. '63 - dropped from roll -

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Addison

Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct. 11, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Addison

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 11, 63, at Camp Casey, Va.
Drafted

Book mark :.....

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

21

Addison, John

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55543968	26	
2	55544122	27	
3	55544222	28	
4	55544322	29	
5	55544489	30	
6	55545537	31	
7	9060001	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 13 V 12 P 110

See also

NARA 245

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

----------, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Georgetown, D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1863

Where Washington D.C., 4 Sub. D., D.C.

By whom ----------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles Johnson. His name on the original Muster Roll was erroneously entered as John Anderson. He died in Genl Hospital at Key West March 19, 1864. His final statements were

over

W H Rogan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 246

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆
9060051

sent to the Adjt.
Genl mch 20, 1864.

NARA 247

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Barker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 31, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles Johnson Mustered to date Jan Aug. 31

Book mark:

A A Harper

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

C A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Bayhen

Copyist.

NARA 258

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 231

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dreaard. Stoppage Gun Sling & plate. Dird at Regt. Hospl. at Key West. Mch. 19, 1864

Book mark: Dird Mch. 28/64 - EB V. 12, P. 110

Compared Jennings

(358) Copyist.

NARA 252

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Addison

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Key West, Fla. Mar. 19th 64. Final statements sent.

Book mark: Died March 20/64 (over)

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

JAN. 19 5545537 1961 ☆

E.B.V. 12 P.I.O.

NARA 254

Addison, John

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't Vt. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 255

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 26, 1876

The death of John Addison

Private, Co. "G", 2nd Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,

For Mar. & Apl, 1864, March 19", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 19", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

March 20th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, March 19, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. dec'd Soldier

1st Feb 64 March 19", 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 20, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Per letter to 2d Auditor
August 18. 1876
Assistant Adjutant General.

E P H
110 N.C. 6th

1st Sergt Co. G 2nd U.S. Col. Inf.

Died March 19th 1864

Enton O. Roffe

NARA 256

Inventory

"G"

of

Public Property

for

Fort Worth Tex.

Sept March 19th 1864

TANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 18th 1864
cate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cotton & Rolling Stock

NARA 257

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* John Addison *a* Private *of Captain* C. H. Willetts *Company (*G*) of the* 2 *Regiment of* U. S. C. Troops drafted ~~Volunteers, of the State~~ *of in* Dist. Columbia, *born in* Georgetown D.C., ~~State~~ *of* , *aged* 22 *years;* 5 *feet* 6 *inches high:* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Laborer , *having joined the company on its original organization at* Arlington Heights, Va., *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Arlington Heights, Va. *on the* 31 *day of* August , 1863, *(or was* ~~*mustered in service as a recruit, by*~~ , *at* , *on the day of* , ~~186 , *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* : ~~*and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* , *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason~~ of death; he having died in ~~the~~ Hospital at Key West, Fla. March 19 1864. (A.G.O date of death March 20. 1864)

The said John Addison Co. G 2d U.S.C. *was last paid by Paymaster* Maj. Austin 19 March 1864 *to include the* 31 *day of* October , 1863, *and has pay due him from that time to the* ~~*present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment*~~ *and whatever other allowances are authorized* ~~*to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.*~~ *He has received* $ 5-0, 67 100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on ~~*account of the State of*~~ , ~~*or other authorities,*~~ *for* ~~*clothing, &c., received on entering service,*~~ 100 *dollars; also, for* ~~*expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to*~~ 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from* Capt. C. H. Willetts $30,67 *and for other stoppages, viz:* One gun Lock and plate One Knapsack and straps 2,14 *amounting to* 100 *dollars;* ~~*and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the*~~ 186 .

He is indebted to Arnold , *Sutler,* $ 2,00 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Key West , *this* 20 *day of* March , 1864.

C. H. Willetts
Capt. Co. G 2d U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Addison
Pr. Ly. 2nd Cav
Mch 20 1864
Key West Flor

NARA 259

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Addison
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 22 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 2
Regiment, rank, and company	2d U. S. Col. Troops / private Comp. G
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 20th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 260

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Addison
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 22 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 2
Regiment, rank, and company	2d U S. Col. Troops. private Comp C
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 20th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt H. W Bowers, a.a.g. Dist of Key West and Tortugas,

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCully.

Surgeon ~~U. S. Army~~ 2d U.S.C.T.

In ch. Post Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Key West Florida March 20/64

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number o the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 261

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

NARA 262

Allen Travis

Co K 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 48 554	26	
2	55 48 649	27	
3	55 48 758	28	
4	55 48 869	29	
5	55 48 959	30	
6	55 49 055	31	
7	55 49 147	32	
8	55 49 238	33	
9	55 49 331	34	
10	55 49 420	35	
11	55 49 510	36	
12	55 49 605	37	
13	55 49 697	38	
14	55 49 789	39	
15	55 49 881	40	
16	55 49 970	41	
17	90 60 417	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

A 17853/98 P.O. 24+24

A. D. Porcin
Ce

NARA 264

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Culpeper Co, Va,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21", 186 3.

Where Washington, D.C. Dist.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, In
Cattle Natural
Bridge, Fla,
March 6, 1865. Mustered
in Co, Capt. Rhebs,
Sept 21, 863,

O F Ragan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 265

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21", 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 269

A, | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuff for one wagon and one span horse

Book mark:

Rueter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 271

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Underwear

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: New Outfit $14.00

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was Sutler $8.00

Book mark:

Peter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty $100

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 275

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 276

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 280

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 ..... 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private since Enlistment.

Book mark: 2551 P.M.G. Apl 66

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

Allen Frederick

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6636663	26	
2	6636668	27	
3	6636768	28	
4	6636868	29	
5	6636970	30	
6	6636969	31	
7	6636170	32	
8	6636269	33	
9	6636367	34	
10	6636462	35	
11	6636668	36	
12	6636649	37	
13	6636746	38	
14	6636835	39	
15	6636924	40	
16	6637016	41	
17	6637106	42	
18	90594711	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 282

S-2092681 P.O. [redacted]
P2735559 a/w
S-2810465 a/c, W.D.

NARA 283

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action Tampa May 6/63 ex. Mustered July 12/63.

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Alsop

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 285

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asaph

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 287

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

P.S., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asaph

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asaf

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 290

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Co. Fitzpatrick Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hosp'l Nurse from Q. G. Hospl Dis Key West Florida.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hospl Nurse

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fran Dorsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 292

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandorn

Copyrd.

NARA 293

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Jas, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Soren

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 294

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Allen

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noyes

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 295

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily duty
in Post Hospital
per S.O. No 81. Dist
Dept Va July 28th 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyrighted.

NARA 296

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Sumter, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 297

Co. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

detailed as Co Cook.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 299

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(368c) Copyist.

NARA 300

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5th, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865th.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 73 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 02/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from Enrollment

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

Allen Frederick

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 302

F Allen Co B
detailed as
Post Hospital
S. O. No 81.

NARA 383

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., July 25 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 81 }

[EXTRACT.]

X X X

IIII. Private Frederick Allen
Co D, 2d U. S. Colrd Troops, heretofore
detailed at the Lazaretto, will
report for duty to the Surgeon
in charge of the Post Hospital.

By Command of Brigadier General Woodbury:

W. H. H. Jamieson

Lt Col B. K. Townsend
Comdg 2d U. S. C. T.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 384

Allen, George

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55407777	26	
2	55409999	27	
3	55411011	28	
4	55411192	29	
5	55412933	30	
6	55413955	31	
7	55414955	32	
8	55416966	33	
9	55416966	34	
10	55417955	35	
11	55418988	36	
12	55419988	37	
13	55420922	38	
14	55421855	39	
15	55422799	40	
16	90599813	41	
17	7151-A-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7151 A 88

See also

NARA 305

S. 65-7130 P.O. Offs
S. 147200 2. G.A.R.
D 13-70603 Pensions
P 1787-42 P.O. offs
D 1932769 Clerk
S 195-5-923 Pensions

O. L. Porter
Ex

NARA 306

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5' feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 2d Lieut. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man
arrested as a deserter,
In action at Tampa,
Fla. May 6. 64, No. 4,
Station near Cedar Key
Fla. July 16. 64. Sent
to Baldwin Fla July
18. 1864, Sent to Otter
Creek Fla. July 29. 64
(over)

Calloway

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 307

MAY. 11 9059813 ☆1891☆

Scantup Summerville
Fla. Aug. 13, 1864.

NARA 388

a | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man arrested as a deserter

Book mark: 7151-a-1888

Larimer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested as a deserter $30.00 paid

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for Cloth & Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested as a deserter $30.00 paid

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 311

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted arrested as deserter. $30 pd.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 312

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man
arrested as a Deserter
$30 Paid.

Issued by Comp.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 313

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted and arrested as a deserter 130.00 paid. C. & G. equipage $.90. Due U.S. ordnance $.02

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 314

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 02c.
Drafted man arrested as a dester.
$30 paid.
Camp & Garrison Equipage 90c.

Book mark:

Teaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 315

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 02 c.; Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.61. Drafted arrested as a deserter. $300 paid.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 316

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty to Key West Fla. Since Feb 3-65

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 317

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord. Stores 43$

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 319

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S for ordnance #2.938

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance #2.93
One Canteen 65 c

Book mark:

Wm Taylor
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 321

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 2,50

Book mark:

W A Sayler

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Prv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan'y 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 8 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment

Book mark: P.M.G. 4524 May 22/66 (over) Wm P. S.

W A Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

A. 2 USCT.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't USCT.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7151-A-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 4, *18*80.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

Allen George

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 325

George Allen Pvt
Co. E. 2nd USCO

Ellenboro

Feb 3rd 1876

NARA 326

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

June 30th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Georg & Allen Pvt, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Record of desertion & trial.
Present for duty - (with remark) "Drafted man arrested as a deserter #30 - paid" - M.R. Nov & Dec 1863

N.F.S.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'l Commands

July 7th, 1877

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo Allen Colored, Co. E,
2d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mo. Rpt. of Co. dated Nov. 7/63, reports:— "Geo. Allen sent to this company from the City. Drafted man arrested as a deserter."

No further information. No information regarding his arrest nor evidence of a trial on file with Co. or Kept. records or Genl. or Spec'l Orders 22d A.C. or Mil. Dist of Washington, for 1863.

His name does not appear on records of Prisoners confined at Central Guard House Washington, D.C. or Forrest Hall, Georgetown, D.C. from Sept 1/63 to Nov. 8/63.

C.U.S.

NARA 327

Allen, James

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537305	26	
2	5537205	27	
3	553740[illegible]	28	
4	5537510	29	
5	5537612	30	
6	5537715	31	
7	5537814	32	
8	5537923	33	
9	5538024	34	
10	5538119	35	
11	5538213	36	
12	5538307	37	
13	5538399	38	
14	5538582	39	
15	5538594	40	
16	5538686	41	
17	5538778	42	
18	5538870	43	
19	9059582	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 328

J-1124246-Q MM RA

0193 278j-Lee R

C L Patton
C

NARA 329

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal to date from Oct. 1st, 1863. Reduced to the ranks June 21, 1864 S.O. 42 Jan 2/65 R. Rd. Qrs. Mustered July 23/63 Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

Spann

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 330

H. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

_____, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va. July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B J Cooke

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Corp'l Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(356) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

NARA 332

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Corpl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

(853) Copyist.

NARA 333

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen
Corpl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(853) B J Cooke Copyist.

NARA 334

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(858) comparer. ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 335

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 336

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen
Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) Copyist.

NARA 337

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl S.O. No 42 June 21 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl June 21. 1864. S.O. No 42 Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl June 24 1864 G.O. No 42 R Hdqrs

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353) Copyist.

NARA 340

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. June 21, '64.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 342

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cl. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 343

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Asst., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for Clo. and Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Au. D. Duty as Cco. Cook.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cap. and Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 07/100 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

H, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla., Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 3d 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 47/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private Promoted to Corporal Oct 1st 1863. Reduced to Ranks June 1st 1864

Book mark Muy. 7266 July 9'66 (over)

J. W. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

JAN. 17 5530870 ☆ 1891 ☆

V. 166. P. 52. 73

JAN. 17 5538870 ☆ 1891 ☆

NARA 349

Allen James

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 350

Ellerbrooks. —

Priv: Jas: Allen Co "C" - 2d U. S. C. Troops

NARA 351

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 4th, 1876

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Privates James Allen, Co. "C", Seconds *Reg't* W. I. Col^d Troops — Information as to cause of reduction Her is reported as follows — Present for duty; — "Reduced from Corpl. "S.O. No 42 June 21. 1864" — (Vide Mr. R. May x June 6th)

Mr. Ellerbrook —

2 R —

Respectfully,

I C Woodward
I H *Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands

February 9th, 1876.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of James Allen, Co. C,
2d *Reg't* 2 U.S.C.T.

Hq 2d U.S.C.T., June 21, 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 42 } Corpl James Allen Co "C"
is hereby reduced to the ranks, for absenting himself from Camp without leave

By order Lt. Col Townsend
(Sgd) E. N. Tracy
Adjt.

MS,

NARA 352

Allen, James

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 48333	26	
2	55 48 650	27	
3	55 48 759	28	
4	55 48 860	29	
5	55 48 960	30	
6	55 49 057	31	
7	55 49 148	32	
8	55 49 239	33	
9	55 49 332	34	
10	55 49 421	35	
11	55 49 511	36	
12	55 49 606	37	
13	55 49 698	38	
14	55 49 790	39	
15	55 49 882	40	
16	55 49 971	41	
17	90 60 418	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 353

A 192645-6 B.A.E.
S-1955926 Pomo

O. L. Patten

NARA 354

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Washington D.C.,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5", , 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted; failed to report; Deserted; Arr'd Camp Natural Bridge, Fla., Mch 6, 1865. Mustered in by Capt Richards Oct 5, 1863,

D. T. Pagan

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 355

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5" , 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted. Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Failed to Report Stoppages.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 357

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 359

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Sur., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free m n born Apr.
19 1861 Due Sutler $ 11.00

Book mark:

Russ

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled on or before Apr. 19 1861 Blue Eyes $100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 363

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Born in Virginia Apr 19/61
Has Butler $8.00

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for 1 Gun
$13.00, Springfield
Smooth bore Cal .69

Book mark:

Rousseau

(858) Copyist.

NARA 366

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for one Smooth bore Musket Cal 69 $13.00

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopa for 1 musket $13.00, 1 wrench 23c, 1 Capr. Letter 02

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 29/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Stop 02 Cts for Co. & G. Equipage

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private since enlistment - Free on or before Apl. 19. 1861.

P.M.G. 2439 - Apl 6. 66.

Book mark: V 225. P. 7. 76 - 6655 -

P.M.G. June 27. 66. D.

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

Allen James

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.C.S.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** /
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 372

James Allen Post
"Cook" 2nd Mass Cav

Enrollment Branch

NARA 373

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington D.C.
Sept. 18, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Allen, Co. K,
2d Reg't U.S.S.

Records of this dept of any man of this name from 11th Sub Dist. N.Y. in 1863.

James Allen was drafted from 7th Sub Dist N.Y. Aug 5. 63 was "accepted Oct. 5. 1863."

Records of his arrest as a deserter.

Respy.
A. G. Morris.

NARA 374

Allen, Joseph

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 48 556	26	
2	55 48 651	27	
3	55 48 760	28	
4	55 48 861	29	
5	55 48 961	30	
6	55 49 056	31	
7	55 49 149	32	
8	55 49 240	33	
9	55 49 333	34	
10	55 49 422	35	
11	55 49 512	36	
12	55 49 607	37	
13	55 49 699	38	
14	55 49 791	39	
15	55 49 883	40	
16	55 49 972	41	
17	9 0 6 0 4 1 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 375

C. L. Patton
C

S. 1287869. 5.0 apl
S. 1555539 Pomton
0193269 - Bar
0284241 24 aug
SSVA 12/8/31, 7.0 c
2 mg Hastone 7/14/32

NARA 376

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen,

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Western Va,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28", 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Abraham Neal In Battle Natural Bridge, Fla, Mch 6, 1865, Mustered in by Capt. Riebs Sept 28, 1863,

J. J. Ragan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 377

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 28", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28" , 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Abraham Neail.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Godman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A, | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman
Copyist.

NARA 382

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt. Corp.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 383

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was Sutler $ H.00

Book mark:

Ruler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $5.00

Book mark:

Russ

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Bounty $100

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) Copyist.

NARA 387

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Qrs since Apr 29-65

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly for Chief Surg 9th Dist- per order from Dist- Hd Qrs Aug 28-65-

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 390

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 ..... 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private Since Enlistment.

P.M.G. 3030 Apl 16. 66.

Book mark: V 218. P. 140. 75.

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

Allen, Joseph

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 394

Head Qrs Vis Inf Div
Washington Oct 21st 1865.

Lt Col S
Asst Insp Gen

Prepare Muster Out Rolls
of Regiments of this Div
in Virginia Officers
&
Men.

NARA 395

Head. Qrs. Dist. Mid Fla.
Tallahassee. Oct. 21." 1865

Special Order
No 45

Extract

5. Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 2d U.S.C.I. is hereby relieved from duty as orderly in the office of the Surgeon in charge of District and will report to the Commanding Officer of his regiment without delay.

By Command of. Brig. Genl. Newton.

A.C. Fretz
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Comdg. Officer 2d U.S.C.I.

NARA 396

Allen, Thomas

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 9 0 3 4	26	
2	5 5 3 9 1 8 7	27	
3	5 5 3 9 2 8 8	28	
4	5 5 3 9 3 9 2	29	
5	5 5 3 9 4 9 4	30	
6	5 5 3 9 5 9 7	31	
7	5 5 3 9 6 9 8	32	
8	5 5 3 9 7 9 9	33	
9	5 5 3 9 8 9 9	34	
10	5 5 3 9 9 9 9	35	
11	5 5 4 0 0 9 7	36	
12	5 5 4 0 1 9 6	37	
13	5 5 4 0 2 9 3	38	
14	5 5 4 0 3 8 9	39	
15	5 5 4 0 4 8 4	40	
16	5 5 4 0 5 7 8	41	
17	9 0 3 9 6 9 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 397

&1863293 OO HH
A.2247754 Pomm

O L Baum
Co

NARA 398

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen.

----------, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Fairfax Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11. 1863.

Where Washington, DC.

By whom ----------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ----------

Calloway.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 399

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted Aug 11, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. *Substitute

This muster is to date from

Aug 11.63

* The word "Substitute" in remarks cancelled by line on Roll

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pt', Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage last Canteen 4+ cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 405

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 407

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopp'g lost 1 Screw driver 1 Wiper

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

H. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allam,

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. & Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost 1 Canteen.

R S Brauner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

H. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopp'd. 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

P. S. Spanner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 418

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Canteen

Book mark: .....

R. W. Brunner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 411

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Spanner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 412

V. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Spanner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 414

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 415

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 85/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 416

Amos Evans Co.

C, L, F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3333221	26	
2	3543948	27	
3	3544102	28	
4	3544203	29	
5	3544304	30	
6	3544397	31	
7	3544491	32	
8	3544583	33	
9	3544673	34	
10	3544761	35	
11	3544851	36	
12	3533691	37	
13	3533222	38	
14	3543281	39	
15	3543376	40	
16	3543468	41	
17	3543559	42	
18	3543650	43	
19	3543741	44	
20	3545524	45	
21	3543831	46	
22	9428413	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 417

S 296154 0 Ans

A.J 1696114.

A. 3010278 And wd

Col Porter

NARA 418

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames,

1st Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Sept. 7 1863.

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept. 16, 1863. - Mus- tered Sept. 16, 1863 to take effect same date. Assgd to Co. G. per R. S.O. No. 17, 1863. - Appointed Captain &c. 29, 1864. Mustered in Jan. 14, 1865 Assgd. Co. "F." When 1st Lieut. on leave of absence for 5 days, Commencing Nov. 17, 1863. Reported from leave Dec. 17, 1863. Could not obtain trans- Transcriber

(384) Copyist.

NARA 419

JUN.-2 9428413 ✡1891✡

portation saoner.

NARA 420

A | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Ames,

1 Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., Oct. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Washington.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to date Sept. 16, 1863.
By order Secty of War.
Signed C. W. Foster
asst. Adgt. Genl.

Book mark:

P' Pool
Copyist.

NARA 421

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

1 Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sept. 7/63. Accepted Sept. 13/63. Mustered Oct. 16/1863. He was in command of the Company from Sept 16 to Oct 8/63

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 422

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Ames

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where .....

Period.....years.

Remarks: .....

Entered cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

C A Harper

(356) **Copyist.**

NARA 423

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames~

1st Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Lt Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 424

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Amos

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Bacon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 425

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

Pvt & Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty as A.A. 2. M. & A.D.C.S. at Fort Myers since Apl. 17/1864

* Cut from Roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 426

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A.A.C.S. & A.A.G.M. at Fort Myers since Apl 17/1864

Book mark:

Loring

(358) Copyist.

NARA 427

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: a.a.c.s. & a.a.q.m. at Fort Myers Fla. since Apl 17/64

Book mark:

Geo. Jennings

(358) Copyist.

NARA 428

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. C. S. & A. A. G. M. at Fort Myers Fla. since Apl. 17, 1864

Book mark:

Loring

(358) Copyist.

NARA 429

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Amer

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: a.a.2.M. & a.a.C.S. at Fort Myers Fla. since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Levering

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 430

A | 2 Inf. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles T. Ames,

Capt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Key West. Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. vice Reinhardt deceased.

Book mark:

P'Paul.

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Captain Jan. 14-1865. Assigned to Co F by Regtl Gd. No 1

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 432

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Amies

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: On detached service per S. O. Dist Key West & Tortugas No 72 Since June 22nd 1864 at Fort Myers Fla

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

J Jennings

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 433

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Ames

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 186 5.*

Where Key west Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assumed Command by S.O. N° 13 Regt Hdqrs March 7" 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Auer

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 186 5.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters
Pool Hospital

† Rv on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 435

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1865.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty per S.O. No 7 dated Aug 16" 65, Omit Old pay. Back pay due as 1st Lt since Oct 31st 64 to January 14th 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 436

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 14, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due as 1st Lieut Sept Oct 31/64 to January 14 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 14, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Pvt Oct 30" 1861. in Co B. 32" Mass. Vol, at Concord Mass. apptd Regt Nov 16" 1861. Discharged to accept appointment

Book mark:

(over)

Cameron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

JAN. 19 5543831 1891 ☆

as 1" Lieut 2" Regt U.S.C.I.
Sept 16" 1863. Promoted
Capt Jan 14" as set forth
in this Roll. Back pay
due as 1" Lt from Oct 30.
1864. to Jany 14 1865.
Command Allowances
as Capt. Comdg Co. F. 2.
U.S.C.I. Rec'd June 30 1865.

NARA 440

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Ames

1 Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Sept 16th 63. Discharged for promotion Jan. 13th 1865

Book mark:

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Innes

1 Lt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Key West Fla, Jan 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 13, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Promotion to Capt Vice Reinhardt deceased.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 442

Ames, Charles, T.

Capt, Co. ____, 2 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or Lv. of Ab. 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 443

Ft Myers Flor
Oct 18th 1865.

Capt C S Ames
2 U.S.C.T.

Reports Orders and date of order appointing him a a C S to a.a.g. Dist Ft Myers Flor.

R
Chas L Ames
Capt.

NARA 444

Fort Myers Flo Feb 18th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that by Special Orders from Head Quarters of the District of Key West and Tortugas No 47 (Extract) I was appointed A.A.C.S and A.A.A.G. of the Post of Fort Myers Flo. on the 19th of April 1864

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Chas L Jones
Capt 2nd U.S.C. Infty
A A C.S and A.A.A.G.

To Lieut Wm Clendon
Adjt 2nd Regt U.S.C. Infty
Key West Flo

NARA 445

Fort Taylor Key West Fla July 12th 1865

Ames

Captain C. S. A. I.

2d U.S. C. Infty

Requests leave of absence for thirty days to go to Massachusetts on Business connected with the settlement of his Brothers Estate

E. B. Hdqrs. Key West Fla
Ft Taylor July 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved for the reasons set forth in the first paragraph

L. F. Dewey
Major U.S. A.
Comdg Dist

Filed 1-2-94

Rec'd H.Q. Dist Middle Fla Tallahassee Aug 2, 65

Hd Qrs Asst Dist of Key West
Fla Aug 19th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

Willis E Craig
Major 111 N.Y. Vol
Commdg

H.Q. Asst Adjt Genl 1865.
District of Middle Fla

Tallahassee Aug 26 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for thirty days

MER. 16. Solon Thornton
Brig Genl
Comdg

NARA 446

Fort Taylor
Key West Flo
July 12th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Thirty days, for the purpose of going to Massachusetts. I have just been informed of the death of my Brother. All of my personal Business I placed in his hands when I entered the Service of the U.S. in 1861. He Leaves a family and our business connections were such that the estate cannot be settled without my personal aid. I would therefore respectfully urge that my request be granted in order that the present embarrassment which rests upon his family may be removed.

I have served in the U.S.A four years during which time I have received but one leave of Absence (and that based on a Surgeons Certificate) for fifteen days.

I have Two Lieuts in my Company. My 2d Lt is temporarily detailed on special duty. My 1st Lieut is on duty in the company. in my opinion I can be spared. as my Regt is in Garrison at this place and

NARA 447

Fran has smiled upon us.

Yam Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obd. Servt.
Charles L Ames
Capt. 2d U S C A
Comdg Co F

To
Lieut. G. Edw Clayton
Post Adjt
Fort Taylor Ky West Fla

NARA 448

U.S. Barracks
Key West Fla.
Dec. 14th 1865.

Mr. Culley A. Wm.
Surgeon 2nd U.S.C.I.
in Charge Hosp.

Sir:

That Capt Ames has paid Benj. Tennison, amount due his

NARA 449

U.S. Barracks, Key West, Fla.
December 4th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that Capt. C. E. Ames, 2d U.S.C. Infantry informs that he has paid Benj Jennison, discharged soldier, the amount due him. I accordingly, therefore, respectfully withdraw the charges and specification preferred against him.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm A. Whitbully
Surgeon 2d U.S.C.I.
In charge U.S. Post Hospital

Lieut. Adelson
Adjt 2d U.S.C. Infantry.

NARA 450

Ames, John

Co. L, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543969	26	
2	5544060	27	
3	5544123	28	
4	5544223	29	
5	5544323	30	
6	5544413	31	
7	5544507	32	
8	5544598	33	
9	5544688	34	
10	5544776	35	
11	5544868	36	
12	5546042	37	
13	5546534	38	
14	9066052	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 V11 - P.5-33

See also

NARA 451

S1225240 CGS
Ref 629063

Edo Pattin
Ed

NARA 452

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Accomac Va,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863

Where Washington D.C. 4 sub. D. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. In actions: Station no. 4, Fa., Feby 13, 1865. East Creek. In skirmish at Clay landing, Fa, Feby 10, 1865. East Creek, Fa., Mch 5. New Smt, Fa., Mch 5, 1865. Natural Bridge, Fa, Mch. 6, 1865 in which battle

over

C F Regan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 453

MAY. 11 9060052 1891

he was wounded by shell
in back of head, by
bullet in thigh. be-
cause of his wounds
he was captured by the
enemy Mch 6, 1865.
Dropped as "missing in
action". Discharged on
Surgn's Certf of Disably
at Hicks Genl Hospital
Baltimore, Md., Sept 21,
1865 (Notice of which
was rec'd Dec. 6, 1865
from Chas. Sim, Surgn
in Charge. Time of
before April 19, 1861,

" "

NARA 454

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 26, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster
to Date from Aug 26

Book mark:

Lt Harper

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hayden

(358) Copyist.

NARA 457

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 459

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Ames, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 460

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levering
Copyist.

NARA 461

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

NARA 462

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 463

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) Copyist.

NARA 464

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 465

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since action of Natural Bridge Fla. March 6th 1865.

Book mark: Discharged on certificate of order

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 466

JAN. 19 ✩ 1891 ✩

5545042

Disability Sept. 21. 1865 see
C. D. on file downstairs
E.B. VII P. 533. Dis. Jany 24/66

NARA 467

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 21st 65 at Baltimore Md. on Surg. Certificate of disability. Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: 5-9,174 V224 P25-5,76

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

Ames. John

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 469

Hospital Number 838 Tent 114

Name John Ames N.

Age 38 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single married.

Residence "K" st. bet 4½ & 6½ St

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Washington D.C.

Rank Pri' G Co. 2 Regiment U.S.C. Inf

When admitted July 24" 65

From what source Mt Pleas Hos

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*) :

G. S. wound

Right. thigh.

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

R

On what occasion wounded 6th Mch 1865

~~Date~~ at Natural Bridge Va

Nature of missile or weapon M. Ball.

NARA 470

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Sept the 22d

NARA 471

C. 2. R. Div. V
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jas Ames

a Private Co. "G" 2d

U.S. Reg't of Col'd Troops

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.
Baltimore, Md. Sept. 18, 1865.

APPROVED.

Bvt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Baltimore, Md., Sept. 18, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Asst. Adjt. General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 25 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE SEPT 23 1865

Ent. on Roll of Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 18, 1876

The discharge of Pvte John Ames, Co. "G", 2nd Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March & April, 1865, Mustering in, ~~186~~ Oct 6 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 21, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Sept 21, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

September 21, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thaddeus Stevens
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 11
533

Nov 25, 1876.

NARA 472

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Ames of Captain ———— Company, (G) of the Second Regiment of United States Cav. Vols. was enlisted by Capt. ———— of the ———— Regiment of ———— at Washington D. C. on the Twenty sixth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born in ———— in the State of ———— is ———— years of age, ———— feet ———— inches high, ———— complexion, ———— eyes, ———— hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ———— During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen Reg.)*

STATION: Hicks U.S. Gen. Hospl
DATE: Balto Md Augt 26 1865

Thos Sim Surg U.S. Vols Commanding Company. Hospl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private John Ames of Captain ———— Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* gun shot wound of right hip, near joint, ball extracted four inches below hip joint on the left side, causing partial paralysis of right leg. received in action at Natural Bridge ~~Va~~ Fla March 6th 1865. Disability one half, Yr

Thos Sim Surgeon. U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of September 1865, at Hicks U.S. Gen. Hosp Balto Md

Thos Sim Surg U.S. Vols Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Washington *County*—Dist ~~State~~—Columbia.

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., *Oct.*, 1861.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA 473

Amos, William F

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55455567	26	
2	55456662	27	
3	55457558	28	
4	55458862	29	
5	55459955	30	
6	55460490	31	
7	55461396	32	
8	55462400	33	
9	55463441	34	
10	55464396	35	
11	55465466	36	
12	55466466	37	
13	55467447	38	
14	55468411	39	
15	55469996	40	
16	90600170	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 474

D1974816 P.O. Army
S2898490 Amd (N.D.)
A.9.1612491
POE 600 385-6 3, 15 B

O. L. Patten
El

NARA 475

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

W. F. Amons

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Kent Co., Va.,

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1863

Where Washington D.C.,

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Asst. Cook Oct. 5, 1863. Drafted. In skirmish at Hays Landing, Fla., Sept 1, 1864. In battle Station No. 4, Feby 13 1865. Skirmish, Cedar Keys City Creek and Newport Fla, March 5, 1865.

† Deserted on Pass

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 476

MAY. 11 9060170 1891

Natural Budge Inch.
6, 1865.

NARA 427

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Amons

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octs. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Amos

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where District Columbia.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted - Accepted.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

A | 2 U.S.C.T.

William F. Amous

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Amoro

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ewiles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F Amons

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Ammons

Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Ammons

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F Simmons

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons

Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. Equip. 2.24

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.65. Due U.S. for C. & C. $2.24

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons
Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.95 Due U.S. for C&C $2.24

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $1.65

Due U. S. for C. & E. $ 2.24

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2. 89/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.
Absent on detch'd. service
at Chattahoochee Fla. since
Oct. 26, 1865.
Due U. S. for Ordnance
$1. 65/100

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 490

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ammons

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23.89 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 100

Remarks: Due Govt: for C.H.G.E. 65 cts. Enrolled as a Private. Appointed Corpl. Oct: 15, 63. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll. Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C 600 385

William F. Amons
(Name.)

——, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Cav'y.

To Arch. Div. June 4, 1915

For Report, showing date
Notified of draft and
when held to barrel.
Drafted Sept. 9. 1863
District of Columbia.

Johnson
RNB

R R. Div.

Please give date and
place of M. & D. Roll. also
sub. dist. if possible.

Harley
RNB

(over)

Statement furnished June 4, 1915

RNB.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 493

Arch. DV:
no M.D. roll on file
Sat. Dist. Not found
Johnson
RNB

R.R. Div.

William F. Amons was drafted Aug. 4. 1863 from 2 s. d. D.C. for 3 years.
Date of Notice Aug. 12
date of service not found.
to report on or before
Sept. 10.
date examined and held
to service not found.

Harley
F/M

NARA 494

Anderson John

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 439 55	26	
2	55 441 67	27	
3	55 441 09	28	
4	55 442 10	29	
5	55 443 11	30	
6	55 44 404	31	
7	55 44 497	32	
8	55 44 5 89	33	
9	55 44 679	34	
10	55 44 767	35	
11	55 44 857	36	
12	55 44 942	37	
13	55 445 050	38	
14	55 445 151	39	
15	55 445 246	40	
16	55 445 341	41	
17	55 445 433	42	
18	9060 053	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 495

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

----------, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md,

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863

Where Washington D.C. 2nd D.C.

By whom ----------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to Corpl Nov. 1, 1863. In skirmish of Camp Lauding, Ga., Feby 10, 1865. In actions: Station No. 4, Feby 13, 1865. East Creek, Fa, Mch 5, 1865, Newport, Fa, Mch 5, 1865. Natural Bridge

C. F. Ragan

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆
9060053

Fa,, Mch 6, 1865. Pro-
moted to Sgt, Mch 26,
1865. Fue on a bfm
Capd 19, 1864,

NARA 497

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corp., Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 26, 1863.

Where Washington D.C

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered Date from Aug. 26 1863

Book mark:

R H Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

Copyist.

NARA 499

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 500

C A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Barker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 382

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 583

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

NARA 584

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) Copyist.

NARA 385

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Levins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Cpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 587

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaelis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 588

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sgt per S O No 16 March 26th 65

Book mark:

Jn A Isaiahacks
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 318

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Nov. 1st 63
Promoted Sergt. Mar. 26th 65
per S.O. No. 16 of 1865. Hdqrs 2d
U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 511

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Nov. 1st '63. Pro= moted to Serg't Mar 26- '65- per S.O No. 16 current series Hd qrs 2d U. S. C. I

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Sergt Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as private. Apt'd Corp. Nov. 1. 65 Promoted to Serg't March 26th '65. Free on or before April 19" '61

Stop for Camp & G.E. $7 08/100

Book mark: M4 No. 30, 31 Apl 26/66 V 224 P256. 76

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

Anderson, John

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	55 48 557	26	
2	55 48 65½	27	
3	55 48 761	28	
4	55 48 862	29	
5	55 48 962	30	
6	55 49 058	31	
7	55 49 150	32	
8	55 49 241	33	
9	55 49 334	34	
10	55 49 423	35	
11	55 49 513	36	
12	55 49 608	37	
13	55 49 700	38	
14	55 49 792	39	
15	55 49 884	40	
16	55 49 973	41	
17	90 60 42 20	42	
18	40 75 53 86	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 315

L. 2128350 0 0 Rt.

0 2735-565 a W 4

A.G. 1445601

NARA 516

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20", 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accepted as a Deserter. In battle
Natural Fla.,
March 6, 1865. Mustered in by Capt.
Rhebe Oct 20,
1863.

O F Ragan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 517

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20", 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted. Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Failed to Report—
Stoppages,

Book mark:

Goodnad.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a Deserter.
Stoppages, $30.

Book mark:

Goodnow.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Deserter.
Stoppages.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stop $30.00.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stop $30.00 and Stop for one
week

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Uniform

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Ship $30.00 New Suit $8.00

Copyist.

NARA 524

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Deserter

Stop $30.00. Blue Suit-$12.00

Book mark:

Rollin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as Private.
Mustered as Private $30.00. Bounty Paid $12.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 526

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 529

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Andersson

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

J. Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1865 Absent on Detchd
Service at St Marks
Since Sep 25

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546) Copyist.

NARA 532

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private Since Enlistment

Book mark :

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 534

Anderson John

_____, Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 535

John Anderson Pvt Co K 2nd Ark Inf

Enrollment Branch

NARA 536

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington D.C.
Sept. 13, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Anderson, Co. A,
2d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Record of the Desertion of a man of this name from Sitka Ter. A.T. in 1872.
John Anderson, Private, was arrested Oct. 20. 1875 in A.T. & Summarily discharged.

Respy
E. D. Townsend

NARA 537

Anderson, Robert

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544396 6	26	
2	5544049	27	
3	5544120	28	
4	5544220	29	
5	5544319	30	
6	5544414	31	
7	5544506	32	
8	5544699	33	
9	5544681 9	34	
10	5544717	35	
11	5544869	36	
12	5544953	37	
13	5545144	38	
14	5545544	39	
15	9006005 1+	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 538

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

_____, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Carolina, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29 1863

Where Washington D.C., 2 Sub D. D.C.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Drawn ed may 16, 1864 at Cedar Keys, Fla. Final statement sent may 20, 1865.

W H Pagan

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 539

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va Nov 11, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 29, 186 3.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered to date from Aug 29

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Haupt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 541

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 542

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O A Harpham

Copyist.

NARA 543

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt Baughman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Anderson

Ost., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 545

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 546

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Hat.

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 347

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lorring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Use the Latter 2.00

Book mark:

Downing

(358) Copyist.

NARA 549

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Bar. On detached service as guard on the Echo. Matchless since Feb. 3d 1865

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 550

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Box.

Book mark:

M. A Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of death May 17. 65. Cedar Keys Fla Stoppage 1 Hav. Died

Book mark: Died May 16/65. E & B. V 12 P. 110

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 552

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Priv., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Drowned at Cedar Keys, Fla. May 16th '65. Final statements sent.

Book mark: K-251. P8. 96

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 553

Anderson, Robert

P, Co. G, 2 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 554

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 1876

The death of Robt Anderson

Private, Co. "G", 2nd Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

Co. Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 17, "1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 16" , 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 16" , 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 1", 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. dec'd Soldiers

2nd Qr 1865 May 17" , 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

May 16, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Actg Asst Adjutant General

Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 11 110 Noted Aug 18. 1876.

"G"

2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Robert Anderson

2d Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 16" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enton O'Kelley
Clerk

NARA 555

"G" ✓ 2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Robert Anderson

2d Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered on Roll of May

NARA 556

I certify, on honor, that Robert Anderson a Pvt. of Captain C. H. Willett Company (G) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. C. H. duplicate VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of Dist. of Columbia, born in Carolina, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. He was drowned May 16/65- at Cedar Keys Fla.

The said Pvt. Robert Anderson was last paid by Paymaster Hendhausen to include the 31 day of Oct, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $30 01/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Sept/64 when his clothing account was settled by charge $17.65- which is still upon the pay rolls

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, Fla., this 20 day of May, 1865.-

C. H. Willett
Capt. Co. G 2d U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 557

1865 1862
F.S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other [illegible] in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be r[illegible] the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. [illegible]nventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of [illegible], late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Anderson

Late of Company G

2d *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Cedar Keys Fla.

on the 16 *day of* May 1865.

RECEIVED Jan 6 1871

NARA 558

Inventory of the effects of Robert Anderson late a Pvt. of Captain C. H. Willett Company G of the 2d Regiment of U. S. C. H. Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ drafted as a Pvt. at Washington in the ~~State~~ of Dist on the 29 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Carolina in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died ~~in~~ ....., at Cedar Keys Fla. on the 16 day of May 1865, by reason of drowning

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt. Robert Anderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Willett
Capt. Co. G 2d U. S. C. H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Key West, Fla.

DATE: May 20 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 359

38

Anderson, Samson

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55333513	26	
2	5541193	27	
3	5541294	28	
4	5541396	29	
5	5541496	30	
6	5541597	31	
7	5541776	32	
8	5542376	33	
9	9059814	34	
10	9069938	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 568

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson,

E

, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born St. Augustine, Fla.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 64.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom Lt. Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 561

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson,

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 6' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Florida. St Augustine.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17th 64

Where Key West Fla.

By whom Lt Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 22/65' Cedar Keys Fla. "acute Dysentery" On roaut to Apalachicola Fla July 12, 1864 to Otter Creek, July 29, 1864.

Callaway

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 562

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 563

H | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Anderson

Pri., Co E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla., Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Key West Fla

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Contraband

Date of this

muster Apr 5/64

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(237) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 365

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S ordnance $.02

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 566

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson,

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance &c.

Book mark: ☆

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

3054

NARA 367

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 02 c.; Camp & Garrison Equipage 67 c.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 368

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Cedar Keys Fla. June 22/65

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 569

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Died at Cedar Keys, Fla. Jan. 22/65 Inventory & final for- warded June 10/65-

Book mark: 25, 1883, 306, 818

W A Tyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 570

Anderson, Sampson

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 571

'E'

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. [illegible] Cavalry

2d Reg't of [illegible] Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted Jan 22 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enter'd [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 572

I certify, on honor, that Sampsons Andersons a Private of Captain J.H. Andrews Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Col.d Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in St Augustine, State of Florida, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain H.N. Bowers, at Key West Flas, on the 17th day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~2d Regt U.S. Col.d Infantry~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Acute Dysentery

The deceased possessed no effects at the time of his death

The said Sampsons Andersons, has pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ due from ~~to include the Enrollment day of~~ ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty five $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: U.S. for clothing overdrawn $13.$\frac{12}{100}$, U.S. for Ordnance $0.$\frac{02}{100}$ U.S. for Cadys & Garrison Equipage $0.$\frac{67}{100}$ ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Charles C Francis, SUTLER, 7.$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Keys Florida, this 15th day of May, 1865.

John H Andrews
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 573

1865 No. 2

Rec'd from Div. of Prescription and Commands Dec

Filed June 8/79

Sampson Anderson

2nd Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y

FINAL STATEMENT

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 23 - 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

DEC 6 1871

NARA 574

I certify, on honor, that Davidson Anderson a Private of Captain J. H. Andrews Company ("C") of the 2nd Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Hillsborough, State of Florida, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Alvin Powers, at Key West Fla on the 5th day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Regt Fla Vol Inf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Cert. from Capt. Powers Mustering Officer

The deceased enlisted no debts at the time of his death.

The said Davidson Anderson had no due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ per Enrollment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty five $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: U. S. for clothing $23.$$\frac{04}{100}$ U. S. for ordnance .02 C. Camp & Garrison Equipage C. S. .....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Chas. C. Sweet, SUTLER, Dr. $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Clinch Fla, this 23 day of January, 1865.

John P. Laurent
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 575

Inventory of the
effects of Private Sampson
Anderson, Private of
Co. "E," 2d U. S. C. Inf.

JUL 9 1871

NARA 576

Inventory of the effects of Sampson Anderson late a Private of Captain John M. Andrews Company "E" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry who mustered into the service as a recruit on the 11th day of March 1864 to serve 3 years or during the War. He was born in St. Augustine Florida he was 24 years of age 5 feet 8 inches high black complexion black eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. He died at Post Hospital Cedar Keys Florida on the 22nd day of January 1865 of Acute Dysentery

Inventory
Articles
Nunes

I certify on honor that the above Inventory contains all the effects of Private Sampson Anderson deceased.

John M. Andrews
Capt. 1st Lieut. "E" 2nd U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

Depot. Key Cedar Keys. Florida
January 23rd 1865.

NARA 577

Andrews, John H.

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55333223	26	
2	55540678	27	
3	55540876	28	
4	55540979	29	
5	55541081	30	
6	55541173	31	
7	55541273	32	
8	55541374	33	
9	55541476	34	
10	55541577	35	
11	55541647	36	
12	55541776	37	
13	55541879	38	
14	55541979	39	
15	55542074	40	
16	55542261	41	
17	55542355	42	
18	94283999	43	
19	a 52-61-1863.	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: a 52-61-1863.

See also

NARA 578

D 1073966 - Pd 1d
d. 1618093 C. J. C.
R. & P. 523701
D 2051838 P.O. Rels

Ed. Parker
Q

NARA 379

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. H. Andrews,

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Aug. 28 186..

Remarks: Reported Sept 22, 1863, assigned to Command Co "E", pr. S.O. no. 72, dated Sept 22, 1863, Mustered Oct 1, 1863 to date from Sept 21, 1863, detached with his Co. from the Regt and stationed Cedar Keys, Fla from June 23/64, to May 17/65 and on this date rejoined the Regt at Key West, Fla. & detached service Comdg Post at Tampa, Florida from August 20/65 to

Thereon (over

(384) Copyist.

NARA 588

JUN-2 9428399 1891

Nov: 20/65, when he rejoined the Fleet at Key West, Fla. sentenced per G.C.M. to be publicly reprimanded, and to forfeit to the United States two months pay. The sentence of the Court was approved except that portion of the sentence "by which two months is forfeited, which was remitted."

NARA 581

A | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews,

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to date Sept. 22, 1863. By order Secty of War. (Signed) C.W. Foster, Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

Book mark: A 52 – C.T. – 1863.

P'Paul,

(336) Copyist.

NARA 582

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua W. Andrews

Capt, Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date ——————, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186 .

Where Camp Casey Va.

Period ——— years.

Remarks: appointed Aug. 28. accepted Sept. 2. reported Sept. 21

Name and entry cancelled by line

Book mark: ——————

Lanmen

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W Andrews

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Aug 28 accepted Sept. 2 Reported for duty Sept. 21

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 584

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews.

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(858) Copyist.

NARA 585

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews.

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 587

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Andrews

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 388

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty from July 1st '64 to Aug. 5th '64 by order of Maj. Weeks, 2nd Fla. Ca.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 589

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Andrews

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty from July 1st to Aug. 5th by order of Maj. Weeks Comdg. 2d. Fla. Cav. Comdg. Post from Sept. 9th to Sept. 30th Provost Marshal from Oct. 1st by order of Col. Benj. R. Townsend Special Orders No. 1, dated Oct 1st 1864

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 598

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty from July 1st to Aug. 5th by order of Maj. Weeks Comdg. U. S. Forces. Comdg. Post from Sept. 9th to Sept. 30th in command of two companies "E & H" from Oct. 20th to Nov. 13th Provost Marshal from Sept. 30th by order of Col. Townsend, Comd. U. S. Forces on the West coast of Florida.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 591

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty to Key West Fla! in Charge of Schon. Machelo since Feb 3, 65

Book mark:

Perry
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 592

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in charge of 1 div Mateheles since Feb. 3/65

Book mark:

Perry.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 593

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service from Feb. 3" to May 5", Assumed Command of Co. May 5"

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 594

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service from Feb. 3" to May 5". Assumed command of Co. May 5."

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 595

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service from Dely 8 d to May 5th. Resumed command of Co. May 5th, 1865-

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 596

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Andrews

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service for disobedience of order per G.O. No. 44 Dept of Florida, Dec. 11, 1863.

Book mark:.....

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 597

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Assigned as Capt Aug. 28/63. Dishonorably Discharged the service Nov. 20/65 per G.O. No. 44 Dept. of Florida.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

A. | 2. U.S.C.T.

John W. Andrews.

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 2 C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 7, 1898.

It has this day (July 7, 1898,) been determined by this Department from the records that so much of G.O. No. 44, Nov. 29, 1865, Dept. of Florida, as purports to dishonorably discharge this officer from the service was revoked, and he was honorably discharged the service as of the date of the muster out of his company, Jan. 5, 1866, in S.O. 645, Par. 9, War Dept., A.G.O., dated Dec. 19, 1865.

C

(440) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

Andrews John H.

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 600

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 601

Charges and
Specifications preferred
against Capt. John W.
Andrew S. 2d U.S.C.S.

NARA 682

Punta Rosa Fla: 23:th of Feb: 1865

Charges prefered against Capt: J. W. Andrews.
Co: E 2nd U. S. C. Inf.

Charge - ~~Conduct unbecoming an Officer~~ Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of good order & Military discipline.

Specification - In this that ~~he~~ Capt: J. W. Andrews Co: E: 2nd U. S. C. Inf: ~~while on this duty~~ while at ~~Post~~ Punta Rosa Fla. ~~on the 21st~~ with a detachment of fourteen men, hearing that Lt. Myers had been attacked by a large force of the enemy, instead of attempting to assist in the necessary defence of Punta Rosa, did order his whole Detachment on board the U. S. Transport "Alliance" and did himself go on board, ~~and~~ remaining there nearly five hours, leaving only ten armed men and one Officer to guard the Post of Punta Rosa.

All this at Punta Rosa Fla. on or about the 21st Day of Feb: 1865.

Witnesses

C. Charles de Pindo
2nd Lieut. 2nd U. S. C. Inf. Comdg. Punta Rosa (Offr.)
Fla

NARA 683

Witnesses.

Capt: Chas: T. Innes. 2nd U. S. C. Inf.

Sergt: Robt Johnson Co "E" " "

Corpl: James Turner Co "D" " "

NARA 684

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,

TALLAHASSEE, November 29, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 44. }

Captain JOHN W. ANDREWS, 2d U. S. C. Infy., is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, for disobedience of orders, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas Mundee

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 605

Ku. Arrived Jan. 8. 1866. P. M.
Capt.

NARA 606

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 645.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 19th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. So much of General Orders, No. 44, of November 29th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Florida, as dishonorably discharged Captain *John W. Andrews*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, is hereby revoked, and Captain *Andrews* is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, as of the date of the muster out of service of his regiment. Captain *Andrews* will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General,

Colonel Foster

Lieutenant

NARA 687

Rec'd & noted Dec 20th 65. P.M.
J.D.L.

NARA 608

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 645.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 19th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. So much of General Orders, No. 44, of November 29th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Florida, as dishonorably discharged Captain *John W. Andrews*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, is hereby revoked, and Captain *Andrews* is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, as of the date of the muster out of service of his regiment. Captain *Andrews* will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Brent

NARA 609

Captain

John H. Andrews

Co E. 2nd USCT

Ellerbrook

NARA 610

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook's

June 27th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187/

Wanted in the case of John W. Andrews Capt, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Copy of Order dismissing him from service.
He is reported on M.O. Roll of Co as "Dishonorably
disch'g the service Nov 21/65 per G.O. No 44 Dept
of Florida."

J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Capt. John W. Andrews, Co. "E",
2" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Head Quarters Department of Florida,
Tallahassee. November 29th 1865. Genl. Orders No 44.
Captain John M. Andrews 2d U.S.C. Infantry is
hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the
United States. for disobedience of orders. Subject
to the approval of the Secretary of War.

By command of
Maj. Genl. J. G. Foster
(Sgd) Charles Munden
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

July 1" 76. B

NARA 611

K. W. D. F.

U. S. Barracks, Key West, Fla
December 15. 1865.

Jno. W. Andrews.

Requests that he may be restored to Commission

Headquarters 2d U. S. C. Inf.
Key West, Fla. Dec. 15. 1865.

Major Genl. J. G. Foster,
Commdg. Dept of Florida,
General:

I have the honor to forward the within communication of J. W. Andrews, late Captain 2d U. S. C. Inf. and would respectfully request that his application for restoration to his position in this regiment may be granted. I can testify that he has been one of the best officers appointed to this regiment. His Regimental Commanders have never has occasion to find fault with him on the score of duty. He has always proved subordinate- Has never shown a disposition to disobey or question an order from his superiors that I am aware of. His moral standing is good. His company has always been one of the best in the Regiment- In fine I will say (without disparagement to others) he was the best Company Commander in this Regiment at the date of his dismissal

I would respectfully request that you would talk with Lt. Col. John Wilder and Major L. F. Dewey (now at Tallahassee) regarding the reputation of the within (boy)

applicant has hitherto borne in his regiment.

I appeal to you not only in his behalf, but in behalf of his highly respectable and influential family

I remain General with the greatest respect
Your Most obedient servant
R. R. Townsend,
Colonel Commdg.

Sent direct because it is feared that it will not reach Hd. Qrs. Dept of Fla. in time for answer by return boat unless sent direct.

NARA 612

U S. Barracks Key West Fla
December 15th 1865.

Major General D. G. Foster
Comd.g Department of Florida
Tallahassee Florida

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of General Order No 44 dated Headquarters Department of Florida Tallahassee Fla Nov 29. 1865. by which order I am dishonorably discharged from the service of the U. S for disobedience of orders subject to the approval of the Secretary of War.

By the advice of my friends I take the liberty to write to you and make a true statement of the case as I am encouraged to believe that your action has been caused through a mis-representation of the case to you.

The facts in the case are as follows. When you were at Tampa I mentioned to you the case of ~~the case of~~ the man Wardehoff who was on parole

(over)

NARA 613

of the city of Tampa charged with shooting a colored man I inquired whether I should send him to Tallahassee for trial and you informed me you would appoint a Military Commission to sit at Tampa and try him there. You asked me then where he was and when I told you on parole you told me to place him in close arrest.

The reason why the arrest was delayed as long as it was is this. I was at the time unwell and under the treatment of the then Acty Assistant Surgeon at the Post of Tampa and when other business came up the case of Wardehoff was forgotten until I arrested him about seven days after your visit. The arrest was made prior to the receipt of your letter of inquiry and the delay was not made intentionally or from any desire to disobey orders.

Such is the history of the case for which I am dishonorably dismissed

I have served as Captain in the 2nd Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry since the 21st of September 1863 and I have reason to belive with the approbation of my regimental Commander, and

NARA 614

I would most respectfully request that if consistent with your duty and position the order discharging me may be revoked and I thus allowed the privilege of an honorable muster out of service with my regiment

I am General

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Israel Andrews.

NARA 615

J. W. Andrews,
2nd U. S. C. Inf - Capt

~~MONTHLY~~ REPORT

OF

Cases Tried, and To Be Tried,

BY THE ORDER OF

Brig Genl John Newton

Commanding Dist of Key West
& Tortugas.

FOR THE MONTH ENDING

March 31st, 1868.

DIRECTIONS.—This Report to be filled up and forwarded direct on the last day of each month to the Judge Advocate of the Department of the Gulf.

Brig. Genl, Commanding.

filed 1-2-94

NARA 616

REPORT OF CASES ~~TO BE~~ Being TRIED, by order of Brig Genl John Newton Commanding, District of Key West

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	CHARGES.	
J. W. Andrews,	Captain		2d U.S. Colrd Infty.	Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.	The Court

NARA 617

...rict of Key West Florida — for the Month ending March 31st 1865.

	REMARKS.
... Nine.	The Court Martial is at present Setting.

NARA 618

Andrews J. W
Capt 2 U. S. Col V

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

BY THE ORDER OF

Brig. Genl. John Newton

Commanding District of Key West

& Tortugas.

FOR THE MONTH ENDING

March 31st 1865.

DIRECTIONS.—This Report to be filled up and forwarded direct on the last day of each month to the Judge Advocate of the Department of the Gulf.

John Newton
Brig. Genl. Commanding.

NARA 619

REPORT OF CASES TO BE TRIED, by order of Brig Genl. John Newton Commanding, District of Key West &c &c

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	CHARGES.
J. H. Andrews	Captain		2d U.S. Colrd. Infty.	Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of good Order and Military Discipline, The Court M

NARA 620

mmanding, District of Key West & Tortugas for the Month ending March 31st, 1866.

REMARKS.

Prejudice of
Military Discipline, The Court Martial is at present sitting.

NARA 621

Enlisted Boys

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55533473	26	
2	55547264	27	
3	55547365	28	
4	55547464	29	
5	55547560	30	
6	55547655	31	
7	55547747	32	
8	55547837	33	
9	55547928	34	
10	55548013	35	
11	55548096	36	
12	55548186	37	
13	55548279	38	
14	55548370	39	
15	55548460	40	
16	90600308	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 622

S 724429 P.O aff
S 1083784 P.O. rtd
S 1283874. P.O. rtd
S 1527259 P.O Ret.

C. L. Patton
C.

NARA 623

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

_____, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fredericksburgh, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2d 1863

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt Shultz P.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. $300.00 paid for arrest as Deserter by Capt A. A. Shultz, P. M. Mustered Nov. 2, 1863 at Arlington, Va., Capt Rebs. Inaction at Ft. Myers, Va., Feb 20, 1865. Discd

T C Jones

Company

(338g)

Copyist.

NARA 624

MAY. 11 9060308 ☆ 1891 ☆

Skirmish at Ft. Meade
May 16, 18 ex and
Pease Creek, Fla
Skirmish at Brooks-
ville Raid June 8,
9, and 10" 18ex,

NARA 625

D K | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hunnistead

Pri., Co ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserter Arrested as such. This muster to date Nov 2/63 Drafted

Book mark:

H. C. Stuls

Copyist.

(337)

NARA 626

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of $30 for arrest as a deserter.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty Dollars stopped because arrested as deserter.

Book mark:

2 Form 15

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fozsett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Due wiper. 20¢.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance

lost 20 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost & destroyed 20 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 635

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost & destroyed 20 cts

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armistead

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance

rocks

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Armistead

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sup for advance
2 Co

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 638

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Louis. Armistead

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 639

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Armistead

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Private June enlistment
Free enlisted before April 19. 1861
Discharge given, will not be
paid on this Roll

Book mark: V. 213. P. 197. 74

(361) Copyist.

NARA 640

Armstrong, John A.

Co. D, 2d U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5553984	26	
2	555390 32	27	
3	555391 85	28	
4	555392 86	29	
5	555393 90	30	
6	555394 92	31	
7	555395 95	32	
8	555396 96	33	
9	555397 97	34	
10	555398 97	35	
11	555399 97	36	
12	555400 95	37	
13	555401 93	38	
14	555402 91	39	
15	555403 88	40	
16	555404 83	41	
17	555405 77	42	
18	555496 96	43	
19	R&P. 416, 101	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 416, 101.

See also

NARA 641

RoP416101

Col Patton

NARA 642

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Armstrong

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 63.

Where Washington, DC.

By whom D. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detached as Drummer

in Reg. Drum Corps,

Calloway.

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 643

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Armstrong

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark: R.R. 416,101.

Danielly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pri', Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage lost Knap-sack $12.14

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 651

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19 '1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. and Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

R. Spaunier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong,

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage last 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

R. B. Brammer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 634

H. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopps. 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

R W Spaumer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 655

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Brauner.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 656

D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brauner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 657

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) C. F. Thompson. Copyist.

NARA 658

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson. Copyist.

NARA 659

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3747 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Private Jan'y enlistment, Free man or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

A. 2 U.S.C.I.

John N. Armstrong

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. #16101

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1895.

Discharge certificate on file.

a. G. M.

Copyist.

NARA 661

Armstrong, Owen

Co. G, 2d U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant 5th Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55538976	26	
2	55539019	27	
3	55539173	28	
4	55539274	29	
5	55539378	30	
6	55539479	31	
7	55539582	32	
8	55539683	33	
9	55539784	34	
10	55539884	35	
11	55539984	36	
12	55540082	37	
13	55540180	38	
14	55540278	39	
15	55540375	40	
16	55540470	41	
17	55540564	42	
18	90359693	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 662

D840520 Draft
S8J-4011 Pouff
R.H.P. 44610-2
S. 1340472 P.O. Motor
D 1433496 C.S

C & L Patton
C

NARA 663

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong,

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Central Co. Pa,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863

Where Washington,

By whom D. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway. Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 664

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

11th Ost, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Connelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scully

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 671

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopping lost 1 Screw driver 1 Wiper 1 Ball Screw. Free before Apr 19. 1861

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armistrong,

1st Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. & Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19, 1861.

P. Brannan.

Copyist.

(358)

Book mark:

NARA 674

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong,

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Back pay due as 1st Sergt. from July 27/63 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

R M Spraimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong,

1st Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Jacket pay due as 1st Serg't. from July 27/63 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

R M Trautmer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 676

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong,

1st Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

H. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong,

1st Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Brawner.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson. *Copyist.*

NARA 679

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Armstrong

1st Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson. Copyist.

NARA 688

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Armstrong

1st Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appd. 1st Sergt. July 27. 1863. Free on & before Apr. 19. 1861. Back pay due as 1st Sergt. from Jan. 27. 63. to Dec. 31, 64.

Book mark: Vol 223, P 222, 75

C. F. Thompson.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

Crosby, James P.

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540689	26	
2	5540781	27	
3	5540888	28	
4	5540989	29	
5	5541091	30	
6	5541182	31	
7	5541282	32	
8	5541384	33	
9	5541485	34	
10	5541587	35	
11	5541697	36	
12	5541796	37	
13	5541899	38	
14	5541999	39	
15	5542093	40	
16	5542186	41	
17	5542280	42	
18	9053981 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 682

S869774-B of 6
D.2667052 Ret.
A.G. 201.
AG 201 (7-15-30) OAPD

C. L. Patten
CA

NARA 683

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty.

E, Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 5' 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fair Fax. Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 2d Sub. dist.

By whom ——; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. N. Lee. Whom has drafted. Appointed Corporal Sept. 1st 1863, Free on or before April 19. 1864. Reduced to ranks to date from Feb. 5/65 Desertion at Tampa Fla. May 6. 1864, Scout to Apalachicola Fla

over

Calloway

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 684

MAY. 11 9059811 ☆ 1891 ☆

July 18. 1864. Scout to
Otter Creek Fla July 29.
1864. Scout up Suwanee
river Fla. Aug. 15. 64.
Station No. 4 Fla
Feb. 13. 65; Natural
Bridge Fla March
6. 1865;

NARA 685

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty

Corp., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for

J M. Lee who was drafted

Book mark: .....

Sammer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absence on furlough
Column as James
Arnold.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 687

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Ainesty

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 688

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laimes

(858) Copyist.

NARA 689

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for camp and garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 690

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Ansety

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 691

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Annesley

Corp.; Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage U.S.G.E., one Knapsack

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 692

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty
Corp'l, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Knapsack $1.85-

Book mark: ----

Feaster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 693

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Finnerty

Corp'l, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.
Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.85

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 694

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Ernesty
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 26 c.; Camp & Garrison Equipage $2.97. Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 695

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Annesty.
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Feb 5- 65, General Orders No. 2 Hd Qrs 2 U.S.C.I. Fort Taylor Fla. × ~~Free on or before April 19- 65~~

× As appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 696

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesty
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Feb. 6/65

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 697

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesby
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 22ct. U. S. one Canteen 65 ct. Reduced from Corporal Feb. 5th 1866—

Book mark:.....

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 698

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Annesly

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 22 ℔, one Canteen 6 ½, Reduced from Corpl. Feb- 5th/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 699

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Arnesby

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance 22¢
One Canteen 60¢
Ded from Compl Feby
3, 1863 -

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist.

NARA 700

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Amesty
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ordnance 09

Book mark:

W A Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 781

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Armesby

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 83 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 23/100 retained

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & Ls. E, 63 Promoted from Corpl Sept 1/63. Reduced to the Ranks Feby 3/65

Book mark: O. M. G. 771. 7 July 9/66 Wm P. S.

(over)

Wa Tyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

Book mark: PMS 7448
July 13/66 - Wm P. S.

JAN. 19 5542280 1891 ☆

NARA 703

Armesty James

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 704

James Amnesty Pet
Co E. 2nd Miss Cav

Ellenwood

NARA 765

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

June 24", 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Arnesty Private, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of reduction—
"Reduced to ranks (from Corpl) Feby 5" 1865 G.O. No 2 Hd Qrs
2d U.S.C.T. Fort Taylor." — M.R. Jany 6 Feby 1865

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hazelton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Arnesty, Co. "E",
2" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Hd. Qrs. U. S. Cald. Infty. Ft. Taylor
Key West Fla. - Feby. 5" 1865 - G.O. No 2. "
" " upon application and
recommendation of the Comdg. Officer of
Co. "E" this Regt., the following reductions
and promotions are made in said Co. to date
from Feby. 5" 1865. Corpl. James Arnesty
of said Co. is hereby reduced to the ranks
for stealing, and conduct unbecoming
a non commissioned Officer and Soldier

Issued

NARA 706

By order of
Lieut. Col. John Wilder
Comdg. Regt.

James Crawford Pvt
Co E 2nd Regt
Ill Vol Cav

Ellis Ford

NARA 787

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Arnesty desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 18th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adams

James his X mark Arnesty

Accepted
@
No. 65
James Arnesty
Enlisted at Washington DC
As Substitute for
A P Lee
On the 18th day of August, 1863.
By
Henry A Schleetz
H B Bischoff
John B Yeaw
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Columbia.

Jan. 1890. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 788

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE OF~~ District of ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia

I, James Arnesty born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J N Lee, Esq., of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said J N Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 18th day of August 1863.
BEFORE F N Blaesfsa
Commr of Board

James his X mark Arnesty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J N Lee who was, drafted in the 2nd Sub District DC August 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scheff
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

F N Blaesfsa
Commissioner of Board.

Jno B. Kenney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the *Dist. of* Columbia

NARA 789

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Arnesby desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC

the 18th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adams

James his mark Arnesby

Enlisted

No. 5

James Arnesby

Washington DC

As Substitute for

G M Lee

On the 18th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A Schuetz

H H Bracken

John B Kearney

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

Jno. Lee, This paper was formerly
Asst. U. S. Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 718

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE OF~~ District of ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia

I, James Amesty born in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. N. Lee, Esq., of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said J. N. Lee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 18th day of August 1863.
BEFORE F. W. Blackford
Commr of Board

James his X mark Amesty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. N. Lee who was drafted in the 2nd Sub District DC August 31st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scriven
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Kershner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia.

NARA 711

41

Ernesty Lewis F

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 40 696	26	
2	55 40 782	27	
3	55 40 895	28	
4	55 40 998	29	
5	55 41 100	30	
6	55 41 191	31	
7	55 41 292	32	
8	55 41 394	33	
9	55 41 493	34	
10	55 41 675	35	
11	55 42 375	36	
12	90 59 812	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 712

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Arnesty.

----------, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Gry hair Blk

Where born Fairfax Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 2d Sub. Dist.

By whom ----------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Dr. Abbott who was drafted. Died Dec. 1st 1864 Cedar Keys, Fla. Typhoid Fever" Induction at Tampa Fla. May 6. 64. X Station No. 4. near Cedar Keys Fla. July 6. 1864 Franco or Before April 19. 1861.

Caseoway

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 713

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Annesty

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Dr Abbatt who was drafted

Book mark:

Larimer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Annesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 715

a | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Armesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 716

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis T. Annesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 717

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F Annesty

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for Camp and garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanmer

(858) Copyist.

NARA 718

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Arnesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 719

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Arnesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage C. & I. G. E.; one Knapsack; one Canteen

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 728

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Arnesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C. I. G. equipage $1.31
Due U.S. ordnance $.47

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 721

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Armesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 47 c. Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.31 Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Easton

(858) Copyist.

NARA 722

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Arneaty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 47c. Due C. E. French $2.00. Free on or before April 19, 1861. Died in Post Hospital at Cedar Keys Fla, Dec. 1st. of Typhoid Pneumonia. Final Statements forwarded with Inventories of Effects.

Book mark:

Teaster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 723

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis F. Armesty

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Cedar Keys, Fla. Dec 1/64 Inventory & final statements forwd March 20/65 -

Book mark: V 162 P. 84, 73 covers

W A Tyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

Book mark:
H. 69 24 U.C.J. 76
2197.2
NAVY 5542375
1891

NARA 725

Armsty, Lewis, A.

P, Co. G, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 726

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis F. Annesley

Late of Company E

2nd *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital Beaufort S.C.

on the 1st *day of* December *1864*

JUL 6 1871

NARA 727

Inventory of the effects of Lewis F Forresty late a Private of Captain John W Andrews Company E of the 2d Regiment of US Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ drafted as a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ Dist of Columbia on the 18th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of August 1864, at Washington DC. in Company E, 2 Regiment of US Colrd Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Fairfax County in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Cedar Keys Fla on the 1st day of December 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewis F Forresty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John W Andrews
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Depot Key Cedar Keys Fla

DATE: December 2d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 728

1864 No 2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Col Asst Adj Gen Vols

Lewis F. Arnesby

2nd Reg't of U S Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE

1864

NARA 729

I certify, on honor, that Lewis F Ernesty a Private of Captain J W Andrews Company (E.) of the 2 Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Fairfax County, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2d Sub Enrollment District of the ~~State of~~ Dist of Columbia, at Washington D.C., on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2d Regt US Colrd Inf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia Pte deceased possessed no effects at the time of his death

The said Lewis F Ernesty was last paid by Paymaster Maj Flagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 102 $\frac{79}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: US for clothing overdrawn 60 $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars US for Ordnance 0 $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars US for Camp and Garrison Equipage one $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Charles E Brown, SUTLER, Five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Depot Key Cedar Keys Florida, this 2d day of December, 1864.

The said Lewis F Ernesty was free on or before April 19th 1861

John W Andrews

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 730

"E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Lewis F. Arnsby

2d "E" Reg't of Ky Vol Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Aug 1st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Co. Regt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 731

I certify, on honor, that Lewis F Bruesty a Private of Captain C W Andrews Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ United States, born in Fairfax County, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2nd Sub Enrollment District of the ~~State of~~ Dist of Columbia, at Washington D.C., on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Inf. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia. The deceased possessed no effects at the time of his death.

The said Lewis F Bruesty was last paid by Paymaster Maj Stagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 102 $\frac{79}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, ~~received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ overdrawn, 60 $\frac{79}{100}$ dollars Ord for ordnance 0. $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars and for ~~Clothing~~ Camp and Garrison Equipage 1 $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Chas E Francis, SUTLER, 2 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Depot Key Cedar Keys Fla, this 2d day of December, 1864.

The said Lewis F Bruesty was free on or before April 19th 1861

John W Andrews
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 732

Arnett, Alexander

Co K, 2 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 48 559	26	
2	55 48 654	27	
3	55 48 763	28	
4	55 48 864	29	
5	55 48 956	30	
6	55 49 050	31	
7	55 49 142	32	
8	55 49 233	33	
9	55 49 326	34	
10	55 49 415	35	
11	55 49 505	36	
12	55 49 599	37	
13	55 49 691	38	
14	55 49 783	39	
15	55 49 874	40	
16	55 49 963	41	
17	9060 422	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 733

D681062 P.O. Ret.
8 1143908 Pension
Ag. 1617547
D.3048163 P.O.Ret.
Ag. 1994378

C. L. Patten

NARA 734

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co. Va,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23d, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accepted. as
rested as a Deser.
ter. Promoted to
Corpl April 27
1864. In battle
of Natural Bridge,
Fla, March 6, 1865
Mustered in by Capt
Rhodes Oct 23, 1863,

O H Payan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 735

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23", 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted. Arrested as a Deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Failed to Report Stoppages.

Book mark:

Goodman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 737

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Arrested, as a Deserter,
Stoppages, $30.

(358)

Goodman,
Copyist.

NARA 738

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested, as Deserter,
Stoppages.

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 739

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett,
Corp'l, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a Deserter
Stop $30.00.

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 748

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Dlvp. $30.00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arnett was a deserter
Sept 30.00 Pay in w bypass
Apr 19 1861 Due Sutler $7.00

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before Apr. 19, 1861 Muster as Deserter Stop $30.00 Blue Suit $11.00

(358) Copyist.

NARA 743

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Arrested as Deserter Stop $30.00
Due Butler $11.00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Arnett

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Cerpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Arnett

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnett

Corp., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as private Appt. Corp. Apr. 27. 64. Free on or before Apr. 19. 1864.

P.M.G. 3937. 225. 2.6.76

Book mark :

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

Arnett Alexander

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 752

Alexander Arnett Pvt
Co "L" 2nd US Cav

Enrollment Branch

NARA 753

Adjutant General's Office,

Appointment Branch

Sept. 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Arnett, Co. L,
2d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Name dropped from 7th Sub Dist.
N.C. August 5. '63 "Accepted." Arrived Oct. 23. '63
in N.C. Re-appointed.

Respy.
D. Morris

NARA 754

Ashburn, Nathan

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533988	26	
2	553 4079	27	
3	553 4179	28	
4	553 4281	29	
5	553 4380	30	
6	553 4483	31	
7	553 4581	32	
8	553 4683	33	
9	553 4784	34	
10	553 4882	35	
11	553 4981	36	
12	553 5078	37	
13	553 5168	38	
14	553 5257	39	
15	553 5351	40	
16	553 5446	41	
17	90593TT	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 755

Col Patton

Rap 4529 86

8.1423044 RD. mm.

NARA 736

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Nansemond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is, Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt Cogswell at Craney Is Va. June 23/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6, 1865.

Sparrow

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 757

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, ..., 1863.*

Where Kearney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsoquently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

R Hutes

(356b) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Wells

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburns

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Ashburn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 186 3.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhue

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhells

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Rodgers

(858e) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Carney's, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rodgers

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 764

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Cranny Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashbury

Prvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 7867

U | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 769

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Centaury Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 770

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Ind Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Gone to New Or-
leans as guard over
Pay musters goods

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 771

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Camp Ld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 772

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ashburn

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt from Corl,

Book mark: 2829/88 9727-D ff

(Illegible)

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 773

Augustus George

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533327	26	
2	5533446	27	
3	5543963	28	
4	5544119	29	
5	5544219	30	
6	5544320	31	
7	5544415	32	
8	5544508	33	
9	5544600	34	
10	5544690	35	
11	5544778	36	
12	5544870	37	
13	5544954	38	
14	5545062	39	
15	5545163	40	
16	5545258	41	
17	5545354	42	
18	5545446	43	
19	9060148	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 774

S. 107503 - Panama.

Col Patton

NARA 775

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus,
G
, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1863

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom Lt. Amus ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Mustered Roll calls him Augustus Brown. In Skirmish at Clay Landing, Fla, Feby 10, 1865. In actions: Station Nov 4, Fla, Feby 13, 1865, East Creek, Fla, March 5, 1865, Newport, Fla, over

W H Pagan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 776

MAY. 11 ☆ 1981 ☆ 9060148

March 5, 1865, Natural Bridge, Fla., March 6, 1865.

NARA 777

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Brown

Pri., Co ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Name on Muster in Roll of Co. "G"

H. C. Arnold

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Pvt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186 3.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 3.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

W A Harper

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 779

D A | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Augustus

Pri., Co ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

Entire entry ruled by line .....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(937)

NARA 788

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Barker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 781

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustx

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Borne as George Augustus
on Col. of present

Book mark:

C A Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Augustus
Rivi, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Augustus

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Augustus

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Co. G 54

Turning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Augustus

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Jennings

(358) Copyist.

NARA 786

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Augustus

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, 1 Worm, 1 Screw driver

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 787

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Augustus

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dur the butler 2.00

Book mark:

Leering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 789

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

NARA 798

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 793

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus Price, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Augustus

Priv, Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan 5th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5th, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 65/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

(Age 18)

Book mark: 1698 P.M. 9 Mch. 24/66

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

Augustus William

Co K 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-48558	26	
2	55-48653	27	
3	55-48762	28	
4	55-48863	29	
5	55-48963	30	
6	55-49059	31	
7	55-49151	32	
8	55-49242	33	
9	55-49335	34	
10	55-49424	35	
11	55-49514	36	
12	55-49609	37	
13	55-49702	38	
14	55-49793	39	
15	55-49885	40	
16	55-49974	41	
17	90-60421	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 796

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Augustus

, Co. F, 2d Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Portsmouth, Va,

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28", , 186 .

Where Washington, Dist Col'a

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Shorter in Battle natural Bridge, Fla, March 6, 1865, Mustered in Co. Capt Krebs Sept 28, 1863.

O. S. Payne

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 797

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Augusto,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 28", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28", 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Shorter.

Book mark:

Goodman

(356) Copyist.

NARA 798

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Augustus

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Augustus,
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Augustus,

Pvt. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse in Hospl. Dec. 10th 1863, Special order No 354.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 801

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Augustus,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 882

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J Augustus

Sub, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucius

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J Augustus

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free m n before Apr. 19. 1861. Due Butler $2.00

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm G. Augustus

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19 1861 due Dutch $600

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 885

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J Augustus

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man by birth Apr 19/61 Blue Butler #6.00

Book mark:

Return

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Augustus

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) Copyist.

NARA 807

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Augustus

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Augustus

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 809

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Augustus

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopd for 1 Gun Sling 31c, 1 wrench 23c, 1 Hawk 95c - 1 Case Letter 02c

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

NARA 818

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Augustus

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Stop 97 Cts for Cap & Gr Equipage

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Augustus

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 812

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William J Augustus

Pvt, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 25 99/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Private Since Enlistment. Free on or before Apl 19. 1861. Stop 65 c. for C & G. Equipage

Book mark: 2446 P.M.G. Apl. 6. 66.

(361) J. Walker
Copyist.

NARA 813

Augustus William Jr.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. tor Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 814

Commanding Officer

Office ~~Provost~~ Marshal,

Tallahassee, Fla., Nov. 9th 1865.

To any Minister of the Gospel or other Person authorized to Solemnize the Rights of Matrimony:

Whereas, Martial Law exists throughout the State of Florida and, whereas, application has been made to me for a License to Solemnize the Rights of Matrimony between Wm J Augustus a ~~resident of~~ Leon ~~County, State~~ of Florida, and Charlotte Gibbs a resident of Tallahassee ~~County~~, State of Florida.

These are therefore to authorize you, or either of you, to Solemnize and Join in Holy Bond of Matrimony Wm J Augustus and Charlotte Gibbs, and to make return thereof, certified under your Hand and Seal, to this Office; and this shall be your legal License for so doing.

Given under my hand ~~and private Seal~~. Having no public Seal of Office, on this 9th day of November A. D. 1865.

By Order of Capt Hancock
Chas E Coolidge
1st Lt & Post Adjt

NARA 815

Filed 1-2-94

Cor 2 Subst

This is to certify that the within
Licens was by me this day Duly execute
as within directed this the 9. day of
November. a. M. 1865.

James Smith
Pastor in Charge
Tallahassee Florida

NARA 816

Avery, Edward

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5333989	26	
2	533 4086	27	
3	533 4180	28	
4	533 4282	29	
5	533 4382	30	
6	533 4484	31	
7	533 4582	32	
8	533 4684	33	
9	533 4786	34	
10	533 4883	35	
11	533 4982	36	
12	533 5079	37	
13	533 5169	38	
14	533 5258	39	
15	533 5352	40	
16	533 5446	41	
17	903 93 78	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 817

5 6 8 8 5 9 Land.

D 1767155 Reuben

Ed Lamin

Er

NARA 818

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Petersburgh, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom Capt J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Cogswell at Orange Co. Va. June 23/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6, 1865.

Spann

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 819

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, , 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsoquently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rhees

(3566) Copyist.

NARA 820

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

S M., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Kearney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Butler

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 821

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 822

A. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 3d, 186 3.*

Where Craney Island Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Wells

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhodes

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 824

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(358e)

NARA 825

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Kearney Ks. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Knapsack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Avery
Phi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Camp Delaware Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 827

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29th, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 828

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Henry

Post, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Kranny Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 829

U | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

U | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Century Island, Va.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 832

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Ida Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 833

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avery

Pork, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Crampton, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Avry

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 3d, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 6 45 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. from Corl.

Book mark :

Henry

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

Badger John

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-42402	26	
2	5-3-42507	27	
3	5-3-42608	28	
4	5-3-42709	29	
5	5-3-42807	30	
6	5-3-42909	31	
7	5-3-43008	32	
8	5-3-43108	33	
9	5-3-43204	34	
10	5-3-43300	35	
11	5-3-43394	36	
12	5-3-43486	37	
13	5-3-43577	38	
14	5-3-43668	39	
15	5-3-43759	40	
16	5-3-43849	41	
17	90599942	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 836

S1464349 - P.O. Mgmt
S1773834 and W.D
S1930753 - Auditor
S. 2021368 and W.D

C. L. Pullen
Cpl

NARA 837

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger.

I, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19th 1861. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore Md.

Callaway.

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 838

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger,

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kelvington D.C. April 10th, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. F. Evans.

Copyist.

(356c)

NARA 839

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 848

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 1 Mitten 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 841

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger.

Paid, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 20 c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 842

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger.

Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 843

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 844

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 846

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"/1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 848

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 849

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 858

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 853

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Badger

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private Price Enlistment Free on or before April 19" 1861.

Book mark: 4394 Bn G. May 19" 1866 B.

Cannon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

Rodger Richard

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-40697	26	
2	5-5-40783	27	
3	5-5-40896	28	
4	5-5-41000	29	
5	5-5-41102	30	
6	5-5-41194	31	
7	5-5-41293-	32	
8	5-5-41397	33	
9	5-5-41497	34	
10	5-5-41598	35	
11	5-5-41698	36	
12	5-5-41797	37	
13	5-5-41975-	38	
14	5-5-42380	39	
15	90598/5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 855

D | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badgers,

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5' feet 5½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Washington, D.C.,

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 2d Sub. Dist'y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John W. Bailey drafted. Induction at Tampa, Fla. May 6. 64. Station 4. near Cedar Key Fla. July 6. 64. Died at U.S. Post Hospital April 26th 1865 cause "Disease of the Kidneys" Chart

Calloway.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 856

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆ 9059815

Key West Fla. — From
on or before April 19,
1861. Inventory and
Final Statements given
May 23d 1865.

NARA 857

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for John W Bailey who was drafted

Book mark: .....

Clarence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laminer

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 868

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 861

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lairmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 862

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March End. April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Clerk.

NARA 863

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S.
ordnance $.02

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 865

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordinance 02c.
Free on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 868

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-
nance &c.;
Free on or before
April 19th 1861.
Sent to Key West
sick, Dec. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 867

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Key West Fla.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 868

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Key West Fla. since Jan 31/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 869

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died April 26th 1865 of Disease of the Kidneys. Inventory & final Statement forwarded

Book mark: ORIGINAL

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 878

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Badger

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at U. S. Post Hospl, Key West, Fla, Apr. 26/65; Inventory & final statements Recd May 23/65. True on or before Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

Badger Richard

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.S.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 872

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Richard Badger

Late of Company "E"

2d Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

~~Volunteers~~, who died at US Post Hospital Key West, Fla

on the 26th day of April 1865.

ADJUTANT-GEN'S OFFICE JUL 6 1871

NARA 873

Inventory of the effects of Richard Badger late a Private of Captain John W. Andrews' Company "E" of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Washington in the ~~State~~ District of Columbia on the 18th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Volunteer on the 18 day of August 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company E, 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Infty ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the ~~State~~ District of Columbia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Teamster; he died in U.S. Post Hospital, at Key West, Florida on the 26th day of April 1865, by reason of Disease of the Kidneys

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	3	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2	Rubber blankets	1
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Money. Notes	$ 97

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Badger, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm A. McCulley, Surg. 2d USC Inf at U.S. Post Hospital Key West, Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm A. McCulley
Surgeon 2d USC Inft
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge of Hospital

STATION: Key West, Fla.

DATE: April 26th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Richard Badger
Pr. 8. 2nd Vols, B
April 26. 1865.
Key West Flas.

NARA 875

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Richard Badger
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 1: Military Cemetry.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt Co. "E" 2d U.S.C. Infy.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Washington, D.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Disease of the Kidneys
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	African decent
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 26th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 876

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Richard Badger
Co "E"
2nd Ky Col'd Troops.

NARA 877

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Richard Badger
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 71 Military Cemetry.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Co. "E" 2d. U.S.C. Infy.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Washington, D.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Disease of the Kidneys
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	African
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 26th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt. General, U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm A. McCully
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ C. Infy.
in Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Key West, Fla. April 26th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 878

"E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Badger

Co. "F" Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Ord. April 24th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final stafements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Anton O'Keefe
D. C. M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 8 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 879

I certify, on honor, that Richard Badger a Private of Captain John W Andrews Company ("E") of the ~~Second~~ Regiment of U S C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of D C, born in Washington, State of D C, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D C, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second Enrollment District of the State of D C, at Washington, on the 18th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died at U S Hospital Key West Fla April 26th 1865 Cause disease of the Kidneys.

The said Richard Badger was last paid by Paymaster Maj't Hunsalhausen to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $13 74/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 00/100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 23d day of May, 1865.

John W Andrews
Capt 2d U S C Infy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 880

1865 — No 4

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

H. M.
Francis Richard Badger

2d Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
1871

1865

NARA 881

I certify, on honor, that Richard O Badger a Private of Captain John W Andrews Company (E) of the ~~Lieut~~ Regiment of D C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of D C, born in Washington, State of D C, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Seamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D C, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Lieut Enrollment District of the State of D C, at Washington, on the 18th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died at U S Post Hospl Key West Fla April 26th 1865 Cause Disease of the Kidneys

The said Richard Badger was last paid by Paymaster May ~~ult~~ [and has] to include the 31st day of October, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $13 74/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 00/100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 23d day of May, 1865.

John W Andrews
Capt 2d U S C. Lt Infy.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.

NARA 882

A.G.O. P.M. receipt for
$97 Trans. to 2d Auditor
B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Richard Badger

Co. E 2d Reg't of U.S. 6. Inft

Died April 21, 1865.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

(deceased)

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 2nd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Gentry

NARA 883

I certify, on honor, that Richard Badger a Private of Captain J. H. Andrews' Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. C. Infty. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Washington, ~~State~~ of Columbia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington DC, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington DC, on the 18th day of August, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____~~

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

(Died Apl 26. 1865 see Inventory.)

The said Pvt. Richard Badger was last paid by Paymaster R. Hundhausen to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Company (as per descriptive List) ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

_____ amounting to Twenty 88/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Post Hospital Key West Florida, this 26th day of April, 1865.

Wm. A. McCulley

Surgeon 2d U. S. C. Infty.

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

NARA 884

Bailey, Alexander

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33295-	26	
2	5-5-34086	27	
3	5-5-34190	28	
4	5-5-34291	29	
5	5-5-34390	30	
6	5-5-34493.	31	
7	5-5-34591	32	
8	5-5-34693	33	
9	5-5-34794	34	
10	5-5-34892	35	
11	5-5-34990	36	
12	5-5-35087	37	
13	5-5-35177	38	
14	5-5-35266	39	
15	5-5-35360	40	
16	5-5-35454	41	
17	9059389	42	
18	665-01-1880	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 665-01-1880

See also

NARA 885

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; hair

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Hodgess at Folly Is. S.C. August 9/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge March 6, 1865

Spann

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 886

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Bailey

Pri., Co A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Folly Id. S. C., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 665-07-1880

(337) Copyist.

NARA 887

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d & Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Chutes

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 & Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhulls

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 890

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 892

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before

April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:
Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Hodges
Copyist.

(858e)

NARA 894

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 895

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baily

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.*

Where Norfolk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 14/100 for Or. G. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: In confinement. Fo
forfeit 10 Dollars per month
of his pay for 6 months
commencing April 14, 1865
per sentence of G. C. M.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexandor Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 14/100 for C & E. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement. To forfeit 10 Dollars per month of his pay for 6 months commencing April 14/65 per sentence of G.C.M.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 898

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Norfolk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 94/100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: In confinement, to forfeit to U. S. $10 per month of pay for 6 mo. from Apr'l 4/65. G.C.M. sentence

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 899

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexandr Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 14/100 for Cl. & C lost

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 900

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Camp Ld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 981

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 45/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for C.W.S.E. $1.14
Pvt from Co. E.
Sentd. by G.C.M. Apr 14/65
to Confinement for 6 Mos &
forfeit to U.S. $10. pr Mo. for
6 Mos. From on or before
Apr 19/61

Book mark: 2850 79

Key

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

B | 2" | U.S.V.I.

Alexander Bailey

, Co. "A", 2" Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 665.V.I. 1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 25, *1879.*

Call from \

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Brazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

Baker Edmund

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	5-5-33992	26	
2	5-5-34083	27	
3	5-5-34183	28	
4	5-5-34284	29	
5	5-5-34383	30	
6	5-5-34486	31	
7	5-5-34584	32	
8	5-5-34686	33	
9	5-5-34787	34	
10	5-5-34883-	35	
11	5-5-34984	36	
12	5-5-35081	37	
13	5-5-35171	38	
14	5-5-35260	39	
15	5-5-35354	40	
16	5-5-35448	41	
17	90593882	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 984

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; hair

Where born Gates Co., N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Do., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Cogswell at Craney Do. Va. June 23/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6, 1865.

Spann

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baker

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsoquently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phillips

(3566) Copyist.

NARA 986

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhells

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Kenny Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 988

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3d, 186 3.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863*

Where Camp Delaware Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Haversack 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bates

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Canteen 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Caney La. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Clothing & Haversack

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baker

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rodgers

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 914

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Cr G. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 917

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for Cr. G. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Ld. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 00/100 for Cap & Case lost

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp since Oct 18/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copy

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 919

12 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Ld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

E | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Attained 6 45/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing $1.00

Pd to from Enl.

Book mark:

Nancy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

Baker James

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 5-5-71	26	
2	5-5-4 5-667	27	
3	5-5-4 5-763	28	
4	5-5-4 5-869	29	
5	5-5-4 6036	30	
6	5-5-4 6127	31	
7	55-4 7036	32	
8	90601?5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 922

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Allenown Co, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Ed McThurson. Died in Hospital at Cedar Keys, Aug 9, 1864. On scout to Waccahatchee July 12", Ufu St Andrews Bay July 21" to Otter Creek Station July 26".

W P Pagan

Copyist

(3380)

NARA 923

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Priv., Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Edward McPherson

Book mark:

R. Ewilson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 924

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Edward McPherson

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from deser-
tion, Dec. 18. 1863 - Stoppages
$30 ~

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion Dec. 18. 1863. Dropped page #30

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Oct 18-63 S Mo Pa 30
Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A. H. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Died in Post Hospl - Cedar Keys Aug 9/64. Deserter Stpt $30.

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital Cedar Keys, Fla., Aug. 9, 64. Drafted

Book mark :

(361) H Hibbard *Copyist.*

NARA 930

Baker, James

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Des Lst 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 931

James Baker Pvt
Co A. 2nd USCT

Ellenwood

NARA 932

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

August 12th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Baker Pvt, Co. "K",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of Trial.
"Absent without leave since Nov 25 "63" RR for Nov. 18.63
Present for duty - "joined from desertion Dec 18" 1863 Stoppages $30.00"
M.R. Nov. & Dec 1863.

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Sw H. Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

Dist. of Dismantled Commands
Aug. 15th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Baker Pvt, Co. "A",
2d Reg't U.S. Troops
Co. "K" (Regimental Records furnish
no evidence of trial
Co. Morn Rpt Book
Nov. 25 '63 "absent without leave"
Dec 18, '63 Returned from desertion
Records of Key West and Tortugas
not on file.
Thos. O.

NARA 933

Inv. of effects sent for
"H" Final Statement

Pvt. James Parker
Co. "H" 2nd Reg. Cav.

Co. [illegible]

Inv. of effects sent for
by Sig. O. Mar. 6. 1866.
No inv. of effects can
be obtained in this case
see S. 227, Vol. 4. R.R. 2 1866.
[illegible]
Died Aug 9th 1864

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
SEPT
21
1866

Enlisted Co. [illegible]

1113

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 2nd 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 934

I certify on honor that James Baker a Private of Captain Edward Pease Company "H" of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.I of Washington D.C born in Allenvror Co State of Virginia Aged 33 years 5 feet 7 inches high Blk complexion Blk eyes Blk hair and by occupation a Laborer was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of at Washington D.C on the 10th day of September 1863 to serve in the Regiment for the term of 3 years and having served Honestly and Faithfully with his Company H and U.S.C.I to the present date is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of death died in Post Hospital Cedar Keys Fla August 9th 1864

The said James Baker was last Paid by Paymaster Guy Clagg to include the 29th day of Feb 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Death; He has received from the United States Clothing amounting to $8,70 since the 29th day of Feb 1864 when his Clothing account was last settled

Given in Duplicate at Cedar Keys Florida this 15th day of September 1864—

Edward Pease
Co H 2d U.S.C. Infantry

I was assigned to command Co H 2d U.S.C.I found the records of Company incorrect

Edward Pease
Co H 2d U.S.C. Infantry

NARA 935

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

James Baker

A DESERTER FROM

2d U. S. Col'd Troops

2d USC 7

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Printers and Stationers, Washington, D. C.

NARA 936

2d Wis. Cav

11/25/63
1

DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] a Deserter from 2d U.S. Sharp Shooters

NAME.	Co.	RANK.	AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES	WHEN ENLISTED.	WHERE.	TERM.	WHEN DESERTED.	WHERE.	WHEN ARRESTED.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Record book # 214

I Certify, upon honor, that the above is a true transcript from the records of this office.

O. J. Baker

Lieut. and Adjutant.

Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C., [illegible] 186

NARA 937

Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33497	26	
2	5-5-42816	27	
3	5-5-42917	28	
4	5-5-43089	29	
5	5-5-43931	30	
6	90600492	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 938

D. 2275550 Pounds

O. L. Patten

NARA 939

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Baker.

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Abbeville. S. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1864.

Where Key West. Fla.

By whom Lt. Carpenter; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Died on Gen'l Hospital Key West Fla. June 30/64 of Yellow Fever. Mustered into service April 4th '64 at Key West Fla. by Capt. Bowers.

Calloway

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 948

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt, Co ____, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1864.

Where Key West Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Contraband

Date of this muster

Apr 5/64

Book mark:

W. E. Stuart C

(337) Copyist.

NARA 941

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Baker,

Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When #Sept. 9th Apr. 4, 1864, 186 3.*

Where Key West Fla. Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

#Corrected by I. W. T. Aug 14. 1903.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 942

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 943

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1864.*

Where Key west Fla, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at General Hospital Key west Fla June 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 944

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Post Hospital Key West, Fla, June 30th 1864. Cause Yellow Fever, Final Statement Sent July 2nd 1864.

Book mark: 2710, 82, 306, 820,

Comm

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

Baker, John

D, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mich.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

NARA 947

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Parker (Col.)
Number and locality of the grave . .	48 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	10
Regiment, rank, and company	Lieut. Co. F 2d U. S. Col. Troops
Residence before enlistment	Abbeville South Carolina.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Diarrhoea Chronic
Age of the deceased	44
Nativity	America
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 30th 186 4

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Charles Mitchell

asst Surgeon ~~U. S. Army~~

110th U. S. Colg

temporarily in charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Key West Fla.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number o the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Baker
Pt. F 2nd C.S.
June 30 1864
Key West Fla.

NARA 949

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Baker (Col.)
Number and locality of the grave . .	48 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	10
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvte, Co F. 2d U.S. Col.d Troops
Residence before enlistment	Abbeville South Carolina.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Diarrhoea Chronic
Age of the deceased	44
Nativity	America
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 30th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 950

C.S.O. Letters Received
2d Auditor.

"F"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Baker

2d Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS

Died June 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE.
Sept 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
12
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered

NARA 931

I certify, on honor, that John Baker a Private of
Lt. A. Nicholas Captain Company (C) of the 21 Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ Dist. Columbia, born in Abbeville, State
of ~~South Carolina~~ aged 44 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization~~ joined the Company on at Key West Fla, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Key West Fla, on the 4th day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. W. Bowen
, at Key West, on the 5th day of April,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
~~and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~
wd at Post Hospital Key West Fla
June 30th 1864

The said John Baker ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ enrolment ~~day of , 186 , and~~ has
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $25.71/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
, 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla this 24th day of Aug., 1864

D. H. Whitehurst Jr Asst Surg
in charge
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 932

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. John Baker

Late of Company F

2d *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Key West Fla.

on the 30th *day of* June 1864

RECEIVED
SEPT
12
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 953

Inventory of the effects of John Parker late
a Private of Capt Lieut J. H. Decosta Company F of
the 2d Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Key West F. in the State of Florida on
the 4th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of April 1864, at Key West Fla.
in Company F 2d Regiment of U. S. C. C. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Abbeville in the State
of South Carolina he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U. S. Post Hospital at
Key West Florida on the 2d day of June 1864 by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Parker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at U. S. Post Hospital Key West Fla to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

D. W. Whitehurst A. S. D.
In Charge
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

U. S. Post Hospital
Station: Key West Fla

Date: August 24, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-42403	26	
2	5-5-42508	27	
3	5-5-42609	28	
4	5-5-42710	29	
5	5-5-42808	30	
6	5-5-42910	31	
7	5-5-43009	32	
8	5-5-43109	33	
9	5-5-43205-	34	
10	5-5-43301	35	
11	5-5-43395-	36	
12	5-5-43487	37	
13	5-5-43578	38	
14	5-5-43669	39	
15	5-5-43760	40	
16	5-5-43850	41	
17	9059943	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 955

A 1031060 P.O. Rutk

O. L. Patton

NARA 936

NB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

_____, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hancock, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19th 1861. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863. by Col. Birney's Baltimore Md.

Callaway

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 957

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & 6th to Oct 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 958

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forward Quer, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Septr 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Wipes 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B F Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 959

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Febry, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 20 c,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 961

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 962

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before April 19th/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 963

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 965

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

NARA 966

19 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

NARA 967

D | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 968

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 969

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, ~~186~~ 3.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Common

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baker

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private Quice Enlistment. Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark: A.M.G. 3092. Apl 16/66.

Cameron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

B 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Baker.

Privt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington D.C. April 11th, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9th, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This Muster to date from Sept. 9th, 1863.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 973

Baker, Joseph

P., Co. F., 2 Reg't Vol.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 974

Hospital Number 22860

Name Joseph Baker

Age 32 Nativity Md

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Washington D.C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Margret Ross. Wash. D.C.

Rank P Co. F Regiment 2 U.S.C.T.

When admitted Jan 11th 1866.

From what source Batt. Dept. Wash. D.C.

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Intermittent fever

Harewood G.H.
Washington, D C.

Surgeon

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 975

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Recovered January
31st 1866.

NARA 976

Baker Chas.

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33993	26	
2	55-34084	27	
3	5-5-341-84	28	
4	5-5-34283-	29	
5	5-5-34384	30	
6	5-5-34487	31	
7	5-5-345-85-	32	
8	5-5-34687	33	
9	5-5-34788	34	
10	5-5-34886	35	
11	5-5-355-059	36	
12	5-5-355-27	37	
13	90593853	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 977

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Gates Co., N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was wounded in the shoulder in battle March 6, 1865. Near St. Marks Fla from the effects of which he died March 13, 1865. Was mustered in by Capt Cogswell at Craney Is. Va. June 23/63.

Spamn

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 978

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt. ..., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, ..., 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: ...

† This organization subsoquently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ...

Rhodes

(356*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug. 31st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Shultz

Copyist.

(358e)

NARA 986

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13d, 1863.*

Where Camp Delaware Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Wells

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Sa Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 985

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Haversack

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Rodgers
Copyist.

NARA 987

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of death from wound received in battle Mar. 6/65. Died Mar. 13/65. Final Statement made.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt from Enlistmt
Died Mch 13/65 of wounds
recd in Battle of Natural
Bridge Mch 6/65
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: V122 P349.71-PV19 P164.71

Henry

(361) Copyist.

NARA 998

Baker Peter

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 991

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 No. 5

File

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Parker

Late of Company A

2d *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Key West Florida

on the 13th *day of* March 1865.

Jul 6 1871

NARA 992

Inventory of the effects of Peter Oakes late a Private of Captain J. C. Thompson Company A of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Cranny Island in the State of Virginia on the 23d day of June 186 5, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23d day of June 186 5, at Cranny Island Va in Company A, 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Gates Co in the State of North Carolina; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 4 ½ inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Servant; he died in Hospital, at Key West Florida on the 13th day of March 186 5, by reason of a wound received in Battle March 6th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ That the deceased has no Effects deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George Gaines
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: March 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 993

C.° "A"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Baker a Private

in 2nd Reg't of Md & Del Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Nov. 13th 1861.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. "A" 2nd Md

Captain

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 994

I certify, on honor, that Peter Baker a Private of Captain G P Thompson's Company (a) of the 2nd Regiment of N C Cd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ No C, born in Gates Co, State of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; dash complexion, dash eyes, dash hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Craney Island Va, on the 29th day of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Regt N C Cd Infantry to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death resulting from a wound received in battle on the 6th of march, Died March 13th 1865

The said Peter Baker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hundhausen to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twentynine $\frac{76}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~ .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at ~~Fort~~ Key West Flor, this 14th day of March, 1865.

George Gaines
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 995

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



2 Ind. Head Qrs Dept of the Platte April 7 1865.

Peter Baker
Co "A" 2nd Regt U.S.V.V.

NARA 996

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Peter Baker
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 69 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	2d Regt Infty. Pvt. Co "A"
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Tetanus - gun shot wound in Shoulder.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	America
References and remarks	No final statements made at this Hospital, as Col. J. Wilder, 2d Regt Infty has issued an order to the Co Commanders, prohibiting them in giving descriptive lists to Soldiers dying in this Hospital. March 25. 1865.
Date of death and burial	

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj't Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm A. McCully
Surgeon U. S. Army. Col 1 Infty
In Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Key West Florida.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Peter Baker
Pvt. A, 22nd U.S.C.T.
March 23 1865
Key West Fla.

NARA 998

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Peter Baker
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot 69 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	2d U.S. Cav. Sergt. Co. K.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Tetanus from gun shot wound in shoulder.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	America.
References and remarks	By trial statements made at this Hospital, as to Colonel Wilder of 2d Ky. Cav. he has since an order to the Co. commander prohibiting them in giving description lists to soldiers discharged in this Hospital.
Date of death and burial . . .	March 13. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the U.S. Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 999

Volentine William

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33498	26	
2	5-5-44416	27	
3	5-5-44509	28	
4	5-5-44601	29	
5	5-5-44692	30	
6	5-5-44779	31	
7	5-5-44858	32	
8	55-44943	33	
9	5-5-45052	34	
10	5-5-45164	35	
11	5-5-45259	36	
12	5-5-45333-	37	
13	5-5-45447	38	
14	90601 50	39	
15	9060057	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1888

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Balentine

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washingtn D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 7, 1864.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom Lt Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Appt Corpl Feby 5, 1865. Reduced Aug 3, 1865, Free on a Writ of Habeas Corpus 19, 1865.

O'Pagan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1881

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

† William Balentine

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Phila Pa,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1864

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: The date of his muster is Apl 5, 1864. His muster in Roll is with Co "D" Records. Joined on or before Apl 19, 1864. Promoted to Corpl 5th by 5, 1865. Reduced to ranks + over only

A Ragan

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1002

MAY. 11 9060057 1891

Aug 3, 1865.

× Entire Entry cancelled

NARA1883

B. | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Balentine

Pri., Co ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1864.

Where Key West Fla

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Contraband

Date of this muster

Apr 5/64

Book mark:

H. E. Hunt

(237) *Copyist.*

NARA1004

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Balentine

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) Copyist.

NARA1885

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1806

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1807

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl. 19/1861

Book mark:

Leering

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1883

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Leering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1889

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Valentine

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

×Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Guard on the schooner Matchless since Feb. 3d, 1865 Promoted from Pvt to Corpl Feb 5 - 1865. Per G.O. No 2. Regt Hd. Qr.

× Name appears in Present Column with line drawn through it

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA1818

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Valentine

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Feb. 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1811

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Valentine

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Feb 5 - 1865

Book mark: ----

(358) Wm. A. Nicholas
Copyist.

NARA1812

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Balentine

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Feb. 5. 65.
Reduced to ranks Aug. 3d 65
per S.O. No. 41 of 1865 Hdqrs 2d D.S.
C.L. To forfeit to U.S. by sentence
of F.G.M. per S.O. No. 9. of July
15th 1865 Hdqrs 2d D.S.C.L. $10.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA1813

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Balentine

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 55/100 for C, & F. E

Remarks: Apptd Corp Feb. 5th 65 per S.O. No. 2 current series Hqrs U. S. C. I, Reduced to ranks Aug 3d 65 per S.O. No. 41 current series Hqrs 2d U. S. C. I To forfeit to U.S. by sentence of G.C.M. per G.O. No. 9 current series.

(over

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

NARA1814

JAN. 19 5545259 1891

H^d qrs. 2^d Lt. S. C. $ 10.00
On daily duty in
Ord. Dept. at Fort
Taylor

NARA1815

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Balentine

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5-55/100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Feb. 5/65. Reduced Aug. 3/65 per S.O. 41 C.S. Hdqrs 2d U.S.C.I. To forfeit to the U.S. $10.00 by sentence of F.D.C. Mh. per G.O. 9 C.S. Hdqrs. 2d U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

NARAIGIG

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Balentine

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & G. E. $5-55/100. Joined as private Co'pt'd Corp. Feb 5th 65. Reduced Aug. 3d 65. To forfeit to U. S. by sentence of G.C.M. (over)

Book mark: 6,928 R.M. July 2 '66

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1817

JAN 19 5545447 1891

per G.O. No. 9 of '65-
H^d qrs. U. S. C. I.
$10.00 Tinee on or
before April 19th/61

NARA 1818

Balentine William

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1819

William Palentine Pvt
Co G. 2nd USCT

Edlerbrook

NARA1020

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenwood

July 21, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Balentine Pvt, Co. "G",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Record of Trial
"To forfeit to U.S. by sentence of G.C.M. per G.O. No 9
of July 15th 1865 Hd Qrs 2nd W.S.C.T. 10th" NW R for
July & August 1865

H.D.Q.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro J. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

General Orders } Hd Qrs 2nd W.S.C.T.
No. 9. } At Taylor Texas July 9-1866.
Corpl. Wm Balentine Co. "G" 2nd W.S.C.T.
Charge — Absence without leave
Plea "Guilty"
Finding "Guilty."
Sentence — "And the Court does therefore
sentence Corpl. Wm Balentine Co. "G" 2nd
W.S.C.T. to (forfeit) the U.S. Ten dollars ($10)
of his monthly pay." Approved.

By order of Maj. L. H. Dewey, Comdg.
(Jd) G. Edwd. Cleaton.
Lt. & Adjutant.

NARA1021

William Valentine Pvt
Co. G 2nd U.S.C.Y

Ellenwood

NARA1822

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

July 21", 1876

Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Balentine Pvt, Co. "G",
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of reduction
"Reduced to ranks from Corpl) Aug 3d 1865 per S.O. no 41
of 1865 Hd Qrs 2nd U.S.C.T" M.R. July & August 1865

Respectfully,

A.J.G.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Eaton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,
Reg't .....

Hd. Qrs. 2nd U.S.C. Infantry.
Ft. Gaylor. Ala. Aug. 3. 1865.

(Special Orders)
No. 41. Extract

6. Corporal Wm Balentine of Co.
"G. 2nd U.S.C.I. is hereby reduced to the ranks
for neglect of duty and absence without leave.
By order of Maj. L. A. Dewey. Comdg. Regt.
(gd) J. Studer.
2nd Lt. Actg. Adjt.

NARA1823

Edward Boyle

Co. 6, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-37310	26	
2	5-5-37207	27	
3	5-5-37411	28	
4	5-5-37515	29	
5	5-5-37699	30	
6	5-5-38948	31	
1	403-9583	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EBV12P69

See also

NARA1024

S-2804257 Amd. No 5

C. L. Patten

NARA1825

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

----------, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Western Branch, Va.

Occupation Oyster Fisher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Nov. 21, 1863 at Camp Casey near Washington, D.C. Mustered July 23/63. by Capt. Sheets at Arlington, Va.

Spann

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1826

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1827

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

_____, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B J Cooke

(356) Copyist.

NARA1828

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853) B J Cooke
Copyist.

NARA1829

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 1838

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged. For Disability Nov. 21. 1863. at Camp Casey, Va Order of Brig. Gen. Martindale.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Dischgd Nov. 18/63 E. B. V. 12. P. 69.

B. F. Cooke

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla. Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Discharged for disability Nov. 21st 1863 at Washington D.C. Final Statements given

Book mark: E.B. V. 12 P. 6 g. Clerks

(361) J.W. Richardson *Copyist.*

NARA 1832

JAN. 17 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5538948

Charged Nov. 18.

JAN. 17 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5538948

NARA1033

Ballard, George

P, Co. C, 2 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1634

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 31, 1876.

The Discharge of George Ballard late Private, Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov 1863, Nov 21st, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 21st, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Nov 18, 1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Nov, 1863, Nov 23d, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Nov 18, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(C.S.) Type Date 2d Erasure Noted Ltr June 30. 1876.

5 I 86 B.6, R.2 Div. 1863 C.J.

Mil. Dist of Wash

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

George Ballard

private Co. C,

Second Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

[illegible]

C. P. Rockwell

Colonel

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 5 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

HEAD QUARTERS.

MILITARY DIST. OF WASHINGTON

To be discharged. Nov 14. **1863**

By command of Brig. Gen. Martindale

D. McDougall

A.A.A.G.

Entered on C. Cas. Rolls.

Received (A. G. Office) B. **186**

Nov. 18.

NARA1035

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Ballard a private of Captain L. F. Dewey's Company, (C) of the Second Regiment of United States Col. Troops was enlisted by Lieut - G. P. Hasl — of the 1st Regiment of N. Y. V. Artly at Arlington Va on the fifteenth day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Western Branch in the State of Virginia is Eighteen years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted an Oyster Fisher, During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Camp Casey Va
DATE: November 9th 1863

L. F. Dewey Capt -
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Ballard of Captain L. F. Dewey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Scrofula, producing so much General debibity as to render him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier -

W. S. McClellan.
Surgeon. 2d Mass. V.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of November 1863, at Camp Casey Va,

Mark Fellows
Lt. Col.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1036

Gallard Lewis

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-33990	26	
2	5-5-34081	27	
3	5-5-34181	28	
4	55-34283	29	
5	5-5-34381	30	
6	5-5-34485-	31	
7	5-5-34583	32	
8	5-5-34685-	33	
9	5-5-34786	34	
10	5-5-34884	35	
11	5-5-34983	36	
12	5-5-35080	37	
13	5-5-35170	38	
14	5-5-35259	39	
15	5-5-35353	40	
16	5-5-35447	41	
17	905 9381	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1037

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard 2nd

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Mansemond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Raney Ds., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Cogswell at Raney Ds., Va. June 23/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge Fla. March 6th, 1865.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 1838

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rhees

(3566) *Copyist.*

NARA1839

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Kearney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1848

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1841

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 186 3*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1842

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23 d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Wells

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1843

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Orange Co. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen
41¢ one Haversack
49, one Enfield Rifle $15.90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e) *Copyist.*

NARA1844

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Ballard

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1845

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Camp Sa. Van *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Enfield Rifle Musket @ 15.90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e) *Copyist.*

NARA1846

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Enfield Rifle Musket.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA1848

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 39/100 for Cr. G. Equipage

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.38/100 for Cr & Equipage

~~Due Gov~~'t and $.88/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e) Copyist.

NARA1858

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23rd, 1863.*

Where Delaney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov~~'t and $ 1 38/100 for Cr G. Equipage

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1851

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 5.*

Where Camp Ld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ord. lost

Due Gov't $ 1 38/100 for Cy & C lost

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1852

B 2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Camp Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1853

12 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 55 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

retained 77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Stop for Cl'g, C. 8th, 1, 38

Pvts. from Cav,

Book mark :

Henry

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1054

Ballard Lewis 38

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 3 9 9 1	26	
2	5-5-3 4 0 8 2	27	
3	5-5-3 4 1 8 2	28	
4	5-5-3 4 3 6 0	29	
5	5-5-3 5-5-26	30	
6	9 0 5 9 3 8 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB V 11 P 521

See also

NARA1855

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is. Va.

By whom Capt J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Folly Is. S. C. December 10th 1863 of Chronic Diarrhea Mustered in at Craney Is. Va. by Capt. Cogswell June 23/63.

Sparrow

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1856

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard 2nd

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

26

† This organization subsoquently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rhites

(3566) Copyist.

NARA1857

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard 2nd Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863*

Where Kearney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1858

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard 2nd

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 3d, 186 3*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1859

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 186 3.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hosp. 55th Mass. 10th Dec. 1863 Folly Island S.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1868

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard 2d

Pvte., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Pvte. Jan 23/63. Died of disease July 10/63 Final statement forwarded

Book mark Died Dec. 10/63 CB V II P 521

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1861

Ballard, Lewis

P, Co. A, 2 U.S.C. Inf. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1062

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 3, 1876,

The death of ___ *of* Private Lewis Ballard *Co.* "A", Second *Reg't U. S. Colored* Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y & Feb., 1864, Died Dec. 10th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died July 10th ___, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

...., 186

Company Morning Reports.

...., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 10th ___, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

...., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

...., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

...., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

...., 186

Regimental Return.

For ___, 186, Not borne, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. of deceased Soldiers

December 10th ___, 1863.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

...., 186

By Surgeon General.

(....) ...., 186

Dec 10, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent

Brevet Lt. Col. & Asst Adjutant

C. B. Lee

521 Asst Adjt Gen'l

Washington, D. C. January 16, 1876.

Co. A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Ballard of Co. A,

2nd Reg't of Col'd Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 10, 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Out on D. R. of Co.

NARA1863

Co. A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Ballard of Co. A,

2d Reg't of Md Col Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 10. 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cert. on R. of Co.

P.S.O. July 29. 1864
Inventory of Effects
received and referred
to records. Forwarded to
Second Auditor.
Wm. P.

No Inventory

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 29. 1865
Duplicate ~~with Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1064

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Ballard a Private of Captain G. B. Thompson's Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of N. C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ N. States, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Servent, having joined the company on its original organization at Craney Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Craney Island Va on the Twentithird day of June, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in various places to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Remittent Diarrhea, on the 10th of Dec, 1863 in Hospital of 55th Massachusetts. at Folly Island S.C.

The said Lewis Ballard was last paid by Paymaster Maj Freeman to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fortithree (43) 34/100 dollars, since the 23d day of June, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars, and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING~~ to his ~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Tallahasse Fla, this 28th day of August, 1865.

There all no effects with Company Command

George Gamrey
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.

NARA1865

Hambray Darney

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-40702	26	
2	5-5-40788	27	
3	5-5-40901	28	
4	5-5-41004	29	
5	5-5-41106	30	
6	5-5-41198	31	
7	5-5-41299	32	
8	5-5-41401	33	
9	5-5-41501	34	
10	5-5-41602	35	
11	5-5-41702	36	
12	5-5-41801	37	
13	5-5-41903	38	
14	5-5-42003	39	
15	5-5-42097	40	
16	5-5-42189	41	
17	5-5-42284	42	
18	90598290	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1866

D-1273963-P.O. MMM
0.2206429 P.O RTA

C. L. O. Pacific
&

NARA1867

NB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barnay Baubray,

----------, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5' feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Prince William, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20th

Where 1st Sub. Dist.

By whom ---------- ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: a draftedman accepted, On action at Tampa Fla May 6. 1864 & Station Four mile Cedar Keys July 6. 1864 and Feb. 13. 1865. On scout to Apalachicola Fla. July 18. 64 and to Otter Creek. Fla July 29. 1864.

Calloway,

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1868

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man accepted.

Book mark: [illegible]

Lainner

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA1878

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray
pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA1871

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laumer

(858) Copyist.

NARA1872

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1873

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA1874

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barny Bamfray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage C. V. G. E.
one Haversack.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) Copyist.

NARA1875

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C. F. Equipage $.90

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA 1876

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA1877

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 67¢.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1878

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Birney Bambray
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters since Feb 27/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA1879

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Brumby
Pvt, Co E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA1880

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1881

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA1082

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA1883

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bombrey

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: DR5180

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Bambray

Prot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 retained 48/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment

Book mark: 97.1882

(361) W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

NARA1085

Charles Cyrus

Co. L, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 3 3 3 1	26	
2	5-5-4 7 0 7 6	27	
3	5-5-4 7 1 5-7	28	
4	5-5-4 7 2 6 6	29	
5	5-5-4 7 3 6 7	30	
6	5-5-4 7 4 6 6	31	
7	5-5-4 7 5-6 2	32	
8	5-5-4 7 6 5-7	33	
9	5-5-4 7 7 4 9	34	
10	5-5-4 7 8 3 9	35	
11	5-5-4 7 9 3 0	36	
12	5-5-4 8 0 1 5-	37	
13	5-5-4 8 0 9 9	38	
14	5-5-4 8 1 8 8	39	
15	5-5-4 8 2 8 2	40	
16	5-5-4 8 3 7 3	41	
17	5-5-4 8 4 6 2	42	
18	9 0 6 0 3 1 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1886

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black, hair black

Where born Easton, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Arlington Va, Capt Rhets, Co, Action at Ft. Myers Fla. Feb 20, 1865

W F Pegan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1087

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ojus Banks

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337) A. Elwood

Copyist.

NARA1088

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Fassett

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fozett
Copyist.

NARA1891

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Flowers

Copyist.

NARA1092

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one canteen 44¢

Book mark: ----

(358) (Fossett) Copyist.

NARA1893

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 canteen 44¢

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1894

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen 44¢

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1895

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1896

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. E. Walsh

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1897

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for clothing & O.M. Stores overdrawn or lost $15.42

Book mark :

Wines
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1898

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothg. over-drawn & Q. M. Stores lost, & destroyed $15,42

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1899

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing overdrawn & Q. M. stores lost & destroyed $15.42

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

NARA 188

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Q M Stores 6 5 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pvt ....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for D.M. Stores 65-c

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. Stedman
Copyist.

NARA1182

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1183

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Banks

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Slept for Camp & Garri-
son Equipage 65 cts
Private from enlistment. Fled
on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: Pelle G 3923, May 11/66

(361) Copyist.

NARA1184

Hank's Henry

Co. D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 9121	26	
2	5-5-3 9043	27	1
3	5-5-3 9196	28	
4	5-5-3 9295-	29	
5	5-5-3 9398	30	
6	5-5-3 95-00	31	
7	5-5-3 96003	32	
8	5-5-3 97004	33	
9	5-5-3 98005-	34	
10	5-5-3 99005-	35	
11	5-5-4 0005-	36	
12	5-5-4 0103	37	
13	5-5-4 0200	38	
14	5-5-4 0298	39	
15	5-5-4 0394	40	
16	5-5-4 0489	41	
17	5-5-4 05-83	42	
18	905-9 708	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1185

S.2548388a-S.H.S.
A4.1337508

NARA1186

VB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks.

------, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14. 1863,

Where Washington. D.C.

By whom ------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ------

Callaway.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1107

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 14, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Geo F. D. Cook. This muster is to date from Aug 14. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1189

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pn', Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1110

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA111

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost Bayonet Scab .56

Book mark :

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1112

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1114

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Provo duty at Cedar Keys by ord of Maj Weeks

Book mark :

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stopp's Lost 1 Screw driver 1 Wiper Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark : .....

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA116

19. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bank,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: 1223000

R. Spencer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1117

1 S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Spaunur
Copyist.

NARA1118

1865. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Spanner.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA119

1 S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. Brauner
Copyist.

NARA1128

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Spooner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1121

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA1122

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1123

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks.

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 10 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 02/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Free on or before Apr. 19, 61.

Book mark: 1090 Dis. Ltr. 22/67
V. 225. P. 35. 76-1197. Dis May 2/67

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1124

Pauke Henry

....., Co. ....., 2 Regt U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

E. Pfiler 2/5/02
NB3

NARA1125

~~Aug 14.62.~~

~~Jan 22.64~~

1

2 Cay

2

4 Ky

~~7~~

8 Ky

11 "

~~14~~

~~25~~

~~30~~

~~31~~

~~50~~

~~52~~

~~71~~

~~79~~

~~81~~

~~82~~

60 Ky Co

NARA1126

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Banks desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one. ~~years and ..... months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 14th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

F. B. Winter

Henry X Banks
mark

Triplicate. 10 1/2

Co. B.

No. 24

Henry Banks

Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

Geo. H. Todd

On the 14th day of August, 1863.

By

Thomas A. Scott

Provost Marshal

John B. Yeaple

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Columbia

RECEIVED
JAN
1870
CHICAGO

NARA 127

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF District of Columbia ~~TOWN~~ OF Columbia

I, Henry Banks born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo F. D. Cooke, Esq., of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Geo F. D Cooke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D C

this 14th day of August 1863.

BEFORE F W Blackford
Commr of Board

Henry W Banks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo F D Cooke who was, drafted in the 1st Sub District D C August 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry A. Scheel
Capt V Provost Marshal.

F W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Beasley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Columbia

NARA1128

Banks Jerry

Co. E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-40704	26	
2	5-5-40790	27	
3	5-5-40903	28	
4	5-5-41006	29	
5	5-5-41108	30	
6	5-5-41200	31	
7	5-5-41301	32	
8	5-5-41403	33	
9	5-5-41503	34	
10	5-5-41604	35	
11	5-5-41704	36	
12	5-5-41803	37	
13	5-5-41974	38	
14	5-5-42381	39	
15	90598822	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1129

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5' feet 5' 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Culpepper. Va.

Occupation Miller.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18th

Where 1st Sub. dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man accepted, Induction at Tampa Fla. May 6/1864. Induction at Station 4 Near Cedar Key. Fla. July 6. 64 & Feb 1 2. 65; Scout & Otter Creek July 29. 64. Died March 15th 1865 while on transit from St. Marks.

over

Calloway

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1138

MAY. 11 9059822 1931

Fla. to Key west, Fla.
on account of wounds
received in action at
Natural Bridge, Fla.
March 6th 1865;
Inventory & Final
Statement general.

NARA1131

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: drafted man accepted

Book mark:

Sumner

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

NARA 133

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA1134

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858) Copyist.

NARA1135

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

(858) Copyist.

NARA136

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA137

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Terry Banks
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C. I. E. equipage $.41
Due U. S. Ordnance $.12

Book mark:

Foster
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1139

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 90c.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA1148

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance 12 C; Camp &
Garrison Equipage $2.32.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

NARA1141

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA1142

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent wounded since March 6/65

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA1143

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died March 10th 1865 of wounds received March 6th 1865 Inventory and final statement forwarded

Book mark:.....

Perry

(858) Copyist.

NARA1194

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Banks

Prvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died and transport from St Marks to Key West, Mch 10/65, Inventory & final statements forwd June 3/65-

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1145

Banks, Jerry

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1146

"E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jerry Banks

D. Reg't of U. S. C. Cav'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud March 10" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. "M" 8th Reg't Conn Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1147

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Banks a Private of Captain J W Andrews Company ("E") of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ D.C., born in Culpepper, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the First Enrollment District of ~~the State of~~ D.C., at Washington D.C., on the 18th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died March 10th 1865 while en route from St Marks to Key West Fla of Wounds received in Action at Natural Bridge March 6th 1865

The said Private Jerry Banks was last paid by Paymaster Whitehouse to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $10 82/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 ~~dollars.~~

He has ~~been furnished~~ with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 3d day of June, 1865.

John W Andrews
Capt 2d U.S.C. Infy
Commanding Company. "E"

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.

NARA1148

Inventory of Effects

of

Private Henry Banks

Co G 2d U.S. Col Inf

who died while en route

from St Marks to Key West

Florida March 10th 1865

JAN 6 1911

NARA1149

Inventory of the Effects of Jerry Banks late a Private & Captain John W Andrews Company "E" of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers. Who was Enrolled as a Private in Sub. Dist Washington D.C. on the 18th day of August 1863. And Mustered into the Service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of August 1863 in Company "E" 2d Regiment U.S.C. Inft. Volunteers, to Serve three Years or during the War He was born in Culpepper, in the State of Virginia. He was 29 Years of Age 5 feet 5½ inches high, his complection Blk eyes Blk hair. And by occupation when enrolled a Miller. He died while on transit from St Marks to Key West Fla. March 10th 1865. & Wound Rec'd in Action at National Bridge. Fla March 6th 1865

Inventory-

I certify, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the Effects of Private Jerry Banks, deceased.

Sgd.

Station Key West Fla
Date June 2d 1865.

John W Andrews
Captain Co. "E" 2d U.S.C. Inft'y.
Com'd the Company.

NARA1158

1865 No. 7

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Hall

Private Jerry Banks

Co. Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it, The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1871

1865

NARA 151

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Banks a Private of Captain J. W. Andrews Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ D.C., born in Culpepper, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of 186 , or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the First Enrollment District of ~~the State of~~ D.C., at Washington D.C., on the 18th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Dis. March 5th 1865 Dis. en transit from D.C. Hospt to Key West Fla Wounds rec'd in Action at Natural Bridge March 6th 65

The said Private Jerry Banks was last paid by Paymaster W. Hendrickson to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $10 82/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 3d day of June, 1865.

John W Andrews
Capt 2d U.S.C. Inf'y
Commanding Company. "E"

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.

NARA1152

Charles Cooper

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-5-33974	26	
2	5-5-34064	27	
3	5-5-34261	28	
4	5-5-35522	29	
5	9059360	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1153

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Banks

....., Co. a, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Capt. John Wilde, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from enrollment. Appointed 1st Sergt June 23, 1863, died at General Hospital D.C.O.6 Beaufort S.C. Height may not be entirely correct. Sept 30-1863 he died, Sent from Pawnee Landing to (over)

Sparrow

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1154

MAY. 11 9059360 ☆ 1891 ☆

Hospital during the
same month. He
died not long after.

NARA1155

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Banks.

1st Sergh., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsoquently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R Wells

Copyist.

(356b)

NARA1156

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Banks

1st Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

Rhutts

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 137

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Banks.

1st Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deceased at Beaufort S.C. in General Hospital No. 6, Sept. 30, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phills

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1158

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Banks

1st Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sergt. June 23/63 died of disease Sept 30/63 Final statement forwarded

Book mark :

Mary

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1159

Banks, Walter

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1160

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Watt Banks

Sergt of Company E

2d Regiment of S. C. Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 30th 1862

Never belonged to 32d

U. S. C. T. formerly

2d S. C. Vols - see

M. 192. Vol. 3. R. C. 1865

D.

Delinquent Drops

NARA1161

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Walt Banks

Rank: Sergeant *Company:* A *Regiment:* 25

Arm: S. C. Cols. Vols *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. Saxton

Brig Genl. Comdg Dist.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Sept. 30" 1862

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, ~~&c.~~

U. S. A. Genl. Hospl No. 6.

Beaufort S. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Prov. of C. of As.

REMARKS.

Prov. of C. of As + P. M. rect.
for $1.70. Sent 2d Auditor.
Apl. 10. 1866

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1162

Mortuary Record of Private Walker Banks,
Co A. 2d U.S. Colored Infantry, Deceased at Genl Hosp No 6.
Beaufort. S.C. September 30th 1863.

Name & Rank	Private Walker Banks.
Regiment & Company.	Co A. 2d U.S. Colored Infantry.
Where Deceased	General Hospital No 6, Beaufort, S.C.
When	September. 30th 1863,
Disease or Injury	"Febris Typhoidis"
Place of Birth	Unknown
Residence	" " "
Married or Single	" " "

I certify that the above is a correct Transcript from the Records of General Hospital No 6.

A.C. Benedict
Surg USVols

NARA1163

C. "A"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Sergt. Walter Banks

2nd Reg't of Wis Cav Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Dec'r Sept. 30" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV 3
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1164

Lieut **I certify, on honor,** that Walter Bankd a 1st Lieut, of
Captain Geo Gannett Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Mass Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State, of~~ the United States, born in Not Known, State
of Not Known, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Not Known, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Gl, Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Craney Island Va, on the 23d day
of June, 186 3, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~, at , on the day of ,~~
~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~ for the term of three years or during the war
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 2nd Mass Colored Troops
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death which
occured at General Hospital No 2 Beaufort S C
September 30th 1863

The said Walter Bankd was never paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the day of , 186 , and has~~
pay due him from June 23d 1863 ~~that time~~ to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars,~~
~~advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of , or other~~
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 ~~dollars; also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~
~~amounting to 100 dollars; and,~~ on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
Clothing Issued in Kind from ~~CLOTHING received in kind from~~ J M Department $2.66/100 Dollars ~~and for other~~
~~stoppages, viz:~~

~~amounting to 100 dollars;~~
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~
~~, 186 .~~

He is indebted to ~~, SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla; this 20th day of October, 1864.

Geo Gannett
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1165

1863 #62
F.S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Sergt Walter Banks

Late of Company "F"

2d *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Beaufort S.C.

on the 30th *day of* September 1863.

JUL 6 1871

NARA1166

Inventory of the effects of 1st Sergt Walter Banks late a 1st Sergeant of Captain J. L. Thompson Company "I" of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Colo'd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a 1st Sergt at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on the 23d day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a 1st Sergt on the 23d day of June 1863, at Craney Island, Va. in Company "I", 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in not Known in the State of not Known; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a not Known; he died in General Hospital, at Beaufort S.C. on the 30th day of September 1863, by reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Sergt Walter Banks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A.C. Benedict Surgeon at General Hospital, Beaufort S.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. A. Whitbeck
2d Lieut. 2d U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Key West, Fla.

DATE: December 22d 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1167

Hanks Washington

Co. 6, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-37297	26	
2	5-5-37209	27	
3	5-5-37408	28	
4	5-5-37502	29	
5	5-5-37604	30	
6	5-5-37708	31	
7	5-5-37809	32	
8	5-5-37910	33	
9	5-5-38010	34	
10	5-5-38105-	35	
11	5-5-38199	36	
12	5-5-38293	37	
13	5-5-38385-	38	
14	5-5-38487	39	
15	5-5-38579	40	
16	5-5-38671	41	
17	5-5-38763	42	
18	5-5-38855-	43	
19	905-9084	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1168

S. 1500398 P.O. Mdse
S. 1502847- P.O. Reid
A 1669375 P.O Rec'd
A 1668980 P.O. Rec'd
S. 1722570 P.O a/k

C. L. Patten
Cl

NARA1169

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant with rank from Oct 1, 1863. Mustered July 23/63 Arlington, Va. Capt Krebs-

Spamer

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1178

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks

----------, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

B J Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks, 1st Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks

Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858) Copyist.

NARA 173

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sergt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Oct. 11, 1863.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1174

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sergt. Co C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Wifes

Book mark: ----

(858)

B. F. Cooke

Copyist.

NARA 1175

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Pass

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 181

Sergt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1177

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) Copyist.

NARA1178

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent for Haversack

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1179

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— *67/100 for C. & G. Equip

lost

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

*Inserted by compares.

——

Book mark: ——

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1180

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Cap: and Gar. Eq'pg.

Due Gov't, $ 13/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st.
Sgt., Co. C 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct. 1, '63. Difference in pay between Pvt. and Sergt. up to Feb. 29, '64 still due.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st.

Sergt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct. 1, '63. Differences in pay between Pvt. and Sgt. not to Feb. 29, '64 still due.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1183

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sergt. Co C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Burkes 1st Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st
Sgt. Co C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

(868)

NARA1186

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1187

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 1st Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 3 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private Promoted Sergt. Oct 1st 1863.

Book mark: 6039. Pvt. G. June 18 '66

J. H. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

Sam'l Washington

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-37212	26	
2	5-5-37311	27	
3	5-5-37412	28	
4	5-5-37516	29	
5	5-5-37616	30	
6	5-5-37721	31	
7	5-5-37822	32	
8	5-5-37924	33	
9	5-5-38025-	34	
10	5-5-38120	35	
11	5-5-38214	36	
12	5-5-38308	37	
13	5-5-38400	38	
14	5-5-38503	39	
15	5-5-38593-	40	
16	5-5-38687	41	
17	5-5-38779	42	
18	5-5-38871	43	
19	905 9585	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1189

D 1669375 Pd

O. L. Patten

NARA 1998

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes: Blk hair Blk

Where born King Queen's, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. J. P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Confined at Tortugas three months. Sentence of Gen'l Court Martial. Gen'l Orders no. 9. Hd Qrs Defences of New Orleans March 6, 1864. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 23/63 by Capt. Krebs -

Spamm

Copyist.

(3380)

NARA 191

P. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks, 2nd

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B J Cooke

(356) Copyist.

NARA1192

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks, 2nd Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2d Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(858) Copyist.

NARA1194

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks, 2nd Cor.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA1195

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks, 2nd Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Great Coat Straps.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA1196

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Gt Coat Straps

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1197

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Pontchas
Sentence of G.C.M.
Genl Orders No 9. Hdqrs
Dept of Gulf New Orleans
March 5th 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 023

Reynolds

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1199

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2d

Pvt. ....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2 82/100 for C/p and Gar.

E/p/g.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. O Gilbert

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2d

Pvt. , Co. C 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2.82/100 for Cl. Cloth'g.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O'Gilbert.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1203

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2nd Prv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2 82/100 for C. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banked
Pvt. ..... Co. C 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,
.....

(858) .. *Copyist.*

NARA1285

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2d

Cpr. , Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D. Duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Parks 2nd Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 97/100 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA1287

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Banks 2d

Pt ....., Co. C 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(868) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

NARA1288

J | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Parks Pvt

H, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla. Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 47/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private Since enlistment

Book mark :

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

Banks Washington 2d
P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARC 14213

January 11th 1766

Warwick Bond

comp. & 2nd 2nd

C I

Savage

Age 21

Farmer Married

Va

Colour

NARA1211

Medical Director's Office,
Washington, D. C., Feb 11 1865

The Surgeon in charge of the Alexandria Hospital, will admit Wash Bowles, Co C 2d U.S. Cav.

[illegible]

Asst Surg., U. S. Army.

For the Medical Director.

NARA1212

Ellerbrooks — C — 2d Va. S.C.J. —

Prin: Washington Banks 2d — 2d Va. S.C. Troops

NARA1213

E.R.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Washington Banks 2d, *Co.* "C",
Regt U. S. Col'd Inf'y — Full particulars of trial, sentence &c — He is reported — 'absent' — "at Tortugas — sentence of G.C.M. — "G.O. Dept's No. 9. Hd Qrs: Defences of N.O. March 5, 1864." — (Vide M.O. March & Apl. 64)

Mr. Ellerbrook

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jr. H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 1st, 1876.

Vol I C. T., 187

Reply in case of Washington Banks 2d, *Co.* "C",
Regt U. S. C. T.

G.O. No 9 Hd Qrs Defences New Orleans La, March 5th 64 — Charge — Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "to be Confined for the term of 3 months at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct" — Approved. Fort Jefferson Fla, designated as place of Confinement —

Records of Fort Jefferson show him arrived March & April '64 — Disposition not given —

P.O.K.

NARA1214

Banks & Williams

Co. F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-42404	26	
2	5-5-42509	27	
3	5-5-42610	28	
4	5-5-42711	29	
5	5-5-42804	30	
6	5-5-42906	31	
7	5-5-43005-	32	
8	5-5-43104	33	
9	5-5-43199	34	
10	5-5-43294	35	
11	5-5-43387	36	
12	5-5-43479	37	
13	5-5-43570	38	
14	5-5-43661	39	
15	5-5-43752	40	
16	5-5-43844	41	
17	90599944	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1215

105-37280 A.O. a/K

C. L. Patton
C

NARA1216

NB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks.

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Jamaica Town. Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Apl 18th 1864. Since on or before Apl 19. 1864. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore, Md.

Callaway

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1217

G B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1218

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks.

Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Wellington D.C. Nov 11th, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(356c)

NARA1219

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1228

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Febry, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1221

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr'l, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Evans.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1222

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corpl , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1223

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corpl , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Banks

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1226

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

NARA1227

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1228

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

NARA1229

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1230

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1231

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1232

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl April 18" 1864. Free on or before April 19 1861.

Book mark :

Cameron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1233

Landon Jones

Co A 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 2403-	26	
2	5-5-4 2510	27	
3	5-5-4 2611	28	
4	5-5-4 2712	29	
5	5-5-4 2809	30	
6	5-5-4 2911	31	
7	5-5-4 3010	32	
8	5-5-4 3111	33	
9	5-5-4 3206	34	
10	5-5-4 3302	35	
11	5-5-4 3396	36	
12	5-5-4 34 88	37	
13	5-5-4 35-79	38	
14	5-5-4 3670	39	
15	5-5-4 3761	40	
16	5-5-4 3851	41	
17	905 9947	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1234

S.1675-7X1-P0nnm

C L Parrish

NARA1235

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum,

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Carolina Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore. Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore Md.

Callaway.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1236

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. Nov. 11th, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Septr 9th, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Septr 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Septr 9th, 1863.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1237

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th to Oct 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1238

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Banburn.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1239

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Pantum

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings
Copyist.

NARA1248

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Dantum

Pat , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1241

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1242

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt. , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1243

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnum

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1245

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bautum

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 62 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 20 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private Prince Enlistment

Book mark :

Cannem

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1247

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Septr 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1248

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1249

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1258

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bantum

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

Hunton's Mounted

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 2406	26	
2	5-5-4 2502	27	
3	5-5-4 2603	28	
4	5-5-4 2704	29	
5	5-5-4 2802	30	
6	5-5-4 2904	31	
7	5-5-4 3003	32	
8	5-5-4 3103	33	
9	5-5-4 3197	34	
10	5-5-4 3292	35	
11	5-5-4 3385-	36	
12	5-5-4 3477	37	
13	5-5-4 3568	38	
14	5-5-4 3659	39	
15	5-5-4 3750	40	
16	5-5-4 3842	41	
17	9059945	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1253

NB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum.

_____, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Carolina. Co. Md.

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corporal Nov. 1st 1863, Free on or before April 19th 1861. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863. by Col. Birney at Baltimore Md.

Calloway

(338o) Copyist.

NARA1254

B 2 U.S.C.T.

William Bantum.

Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kelmington D.C. April 30th, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Septr 9th, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Septr 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Septr 9th, 1863.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1255

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6th to Oct 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1256

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum,

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1257

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum.

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bardum,

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1259

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1260

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corpl , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Bantum

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Bantum

Corp , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1264

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

NARA1265

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1266

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bantum

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cauern

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1268

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bautum

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1269

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Baitman

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 1st 1863,

Book mark:

Cameron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1270

Barber & Wilson

Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-37213	26	
2	5-5-37312	27	
3	5-5-37413	28	
4	5-5-37517	29	
5	5-5-37617	30	
6	5-5-37722	31	
7	5-5-37823	32	
8	5-5-37925-	33	
9	5-5-38026	34	
10	5-5-38121	35	
11	5-5-38213-	36	
12	5-5-38309	37	
13	5-5-38401	38	
14	5-5-38504	39	
15	5-5-38596	40	
16	5-5-38688	41	
17	5-5-38780	42	
18	5-5-38872	43	
19	90099586	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 125. V 11 Co. 46

See also

NARA1271

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

----------, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born McCammons, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63 at Arlington, Va. by Capt Krebs-

Spamer

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cowle

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1273

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on guard to Washington in accordance with Special Order No. 6 V. Sd Ars Provisional Brigades dated Washington Aug. 9/63.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA1275

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barbr

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(858) Copyist.

NARA1277

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Barber

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slop for 1 Haversack

Free on or before

April 19. 1861

Book mark: ----

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— *67/100 for Co. & C. Equip lost.

Remarks: Joined on or before April 19. 1864

——

——

——

NARA1282

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barbo

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Clo. and Gar.

Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ins on or before Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barlow

Prv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M. O'Gilbert,

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Cf. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barbu

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Cap. and Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barbu

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Cl. and Gar.

Eggsg.

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 17/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 07/100 for Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1288

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(858) Compared Copyist

NARA1289

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Barber

A, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla. Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 47/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: (Private) Since enlistment.

(Free on or before April 19" 1861

Book mark: B. 125. Vol. 11. C. T. 76

(361) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

NARA1298

Elizabeth Booth

Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-37206	26	
2	5-5-37313	27	
3	5-5-37414	28	
4	5-5-37518	29	
5	5-5-37618	30	
6	5-5-37723	31	
7	5-5-37824	32	
8	5-5-37926	33	
9	5-5-38027	34	
10	5-5-38122	35	
11	5-5-38216	36	
12	5-5-38310	37	
13	5-5-38402	38	
14	5-5-38506	39	
15	5-5-38597	40	
16	5-5-38597	41	
17	5-5-38689	42	
18	5-5-38781	43	
19	5-5-38873	44	
20	5-5-38959	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1291

8832221-P090

D.1705-810 Pomeroy

O. L. Pomeroy

NARA1292

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Currytuck, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63.
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

Spann

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1293

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnet

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B J Cook

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1294

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(858) Copyist.

NARA1296

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cowke

(883) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch J Barnett

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Wiper, 1 Screwdriver.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for 1 Month
1 Scout Driver

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1299

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) per B. Nelson Copyist.
comparer

NARA1300

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Reynolds Copyist.

NARA1381

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Couch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853) Copyist.

NARA1383

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O Gilbut

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1384

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O Gilbert

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cl. Cloth'g.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Clf. and Gau.

Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pvt. , Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cl. and Gar.

Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1308

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 07/100 for Ordnance Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

NARA1389

B 2 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Barnett

H, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla. Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 4 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 47/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private Since en-
listment

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

Barney Alfred

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33332	26	
2	5-5-47075-	27	
3	5-5-4715-8	28	
4	5-5-47267	29	
5	5-5-47368	30	
6	5-5-47407	31	
7	5-5-475-63	32	
8	5-5-4765-8	33	
9	5-5-4775-0	34	
10	5-5-47840	35	
11	5-5-47931	36	
12	5-5-48016	37	
13	5-5-48100	38	
14	5-5-48189	39	
15	5-5-48283	40	
16	5-5-48374	41	
17	5-5-48463	42	
18	90600313	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1312

S-1170865-Pom+m
N 1919097 P.a.aff
S. 2843132 and w.d

C. L. Pullen

NARA1313

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Arlington, Va., Capt Rhetts Co. Transferred to Co. A. 2 Inf. U.S.C.T. May, Feby 20, 1865,

W H Pagan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1314

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Barney

Pri, Co A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1315

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fawcett

Copyist.

NARA1316

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennett

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1319

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

2 U.S.C.T.

x Barney Alfred

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Name appears in column of present as Alfred Barney -

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1321

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Point Rosa.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1322

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One screw driver, one wiper - 43 cents.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing x
Q. M. Stores overdrawn
or lost $8,53 for ordnance
lost 43 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines
Copyist.

NARA1325

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance lost & destroyed 4 3 cts for clothing over drawn & Q M stores lost & destroyed $8.33

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1326

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for advance
lost & destroyed 4 3 cl
for clothing overdrawn
& Q. M. Stores lost & des
troyed $8.33

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance

45 cts

Book mark :

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for advance 45 ¢

Book mark:

Hoffman

(358) Copyist.

NARA1329

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1330

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barney

Pt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark :

(361) A. J. Seaman *Copyist.*

NARA1331

Barnum Enoch

Co. L, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-37616	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1332

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Bannum

----------, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863,

Where Camp, near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Not borrowed sub rolls

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356) Copyist.

NARA1333

Barrett Charles E.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 3 95-6	26	
2	5-5-4 4 0 98	27	
3	5-5-4 4 1 11	28	
4	5-5-4 4 21 1	29	
5	5-5-4 4 3 12	30	
6	5-5-4 4 4 0 5-	31	
7	5-5-4 4 4 4 98	32	
8	5-5-4 4 5-90	33	
9	5-5-4 4 6 80	34	
10	5-5-4 4 7 68	35	
11	5-5-4 4 8 5-9	36	
12	5-5-4 4 9 4 4	37	
13	5-5-4 5-0 5-3	38	
14	5-5-4 5-1 5-3	39	
15	5-5-4 5-2 48	40	
16	5-5-4 5-3 43	41	
17	5-5-4 5-4 3 5-	42	
18	9060056	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1334

D: 3085911 and 10 D

O L Patton

NARA1335

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barrit

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Binghamton, NY.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863

Where Binghamton, NY.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to Corpl Nov. 1, 1863. Promoted to Sgt Aug 16, 1865. Pris on or before April 9, 1861. for the skirmish of Clay landing, Fa, Feby 10, 1865. On actim: Station no. ov 4

C J Ragan

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1336

MAY. 11 ★ 1891 ★ 9060056

4 Fla., Feby 10, 1865.

NARA1337

V | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles B Barrett

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Binghampton N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Muster to date from Aug. 17/63

Book mark:

W H Haiser

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

C. E. Barrett

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Barrett

Copyist.

NARA1339

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Barrit

Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1340

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Barit

Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O H Haysen

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1341

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Barnes

Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Barker

Copyist.

NARA1342

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Barrit

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

NARA1343

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barrit

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jerrins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1344

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Barrit

Cpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage / Nov. / Clan. Bounty due from original muster $ 75.00

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1345

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Barrit

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Worner, 1 screw driver, 1 vice.
Free Lifon Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barrit

Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Parrit

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

×Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Cedar Keys Fla. since Feb. 2nd 1865. Stoppage 1 Hat. 1 Can. Bounty due from original muster roll $ 70.00

× Name appears in Present Column with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1348

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barrit

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Hat. 1 Can. 1 new Pan, 1 Pick Axe Bounty due from original Muster Roll $75.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA1349

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barrett

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Hat. 1 Can. 1 Messpan, 1 Pick Axe. Bounty due from Original Muster Roll $75.00

Book mark: ----

(358) M. A. Nichols
Copyist.

NARA1358

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barrett

Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 25/100 for 6 & G.E.

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Nov. 1st 63.
Promoted Sergt Aug. 16th 65
per S.O. No 43 of 1865. Hdqrs
2d U.S.C.L

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1351

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barrett

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for advance

" " $ 3 25/100 " C & G. E

Remarks: Apt'd Corp
Nov. 12th 63 Pro=
moted to Sergt
Aug. 16th '65 per S.O.
No. 43 current series
Hdqrs. 2d U. S. C. I.
Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Bounty
due from: Orig Mus.
Rolls $75.00

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1352

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barnett

Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 02/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Apt'd Corp. Nov. 1/65 promoted Serg't Aug. 16/65 per S.O. 43 C. S 7th Hqrs. 2d U. S. C. I.

Book mark: ----

Tolman

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1353

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Barnett

Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 08/100

Bounty paid $ 25 xx/100 ; due $ 75 x/100

Remarks: Joined as private. Apt'd Corp. Nov. 1st 63. Pro= moted Serg't Aug. 16th '65. Free on or before April 19th '61.

Book mark: V. 225 P 38. 7 61-266 123

Tolman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-42407
2 55-42511
3 55-42612
4 55-42786
5 55-43929
6 90599416
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1355

S. 1480611, P.O. Milton
S-1617387 and W.O.
S1676423 D-85

Frank

NARA1356

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Levere Barrett,

H

, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Somerset Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th '63.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Post
Hospital Feb. 26th 1864,
Key West Fla. Cause
Typhoid Pneumonia
Final Statement given
March 8th 1864, no effects,
Mustered into service
Sept. 9th 1863. by Col.
Birney at Baltimore Md.

Calloway

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1357

P. 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Lerrin Barrett.

Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington D.C. April 4th, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(356c)

NARA1358

S | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Barrett

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6th to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1359

D | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Barrett

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forward Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1360

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parrott.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Key West Fla. February 26th 1864. Cause sickness.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Barrett.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Post Hospital Key West, Fla. Feby 26th 1864. Cause unknown Final Statements Sent Feby 27th 1864.

Book mark: V 28. P. 77. 68. 135.823 Feb 7/68

Cameron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1362

Barrett, Lewis

P, Co. F, 2 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1363

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1364

"F" 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Barrett

2d Reg't of U.S. L. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Lieut & A.D.C. of Gen

Gen'l

Carefully returned for date and place of death.

Nov. 1st

A.G.O.

March 1906.

F.W. Faggard

C.A. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 18" 4

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA1365

I certify, on honor, that Levin Barrett a Private of Captain J W Martin's Company (F) of the 2nd Regiment of U S Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~Maryland~~ Do Provost Co, born in Maryland, State of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a labor, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the Ninth day of Sept, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Key West Florida Feby 26th 1864

The said Levin Barrett was last paid by Paymaster May Austin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty eight 69/100 dollars, since the 9th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J K Arnold, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Taylor Key West Fla, this 26th day of ~~March~~ Feby, 1864.

No effects

J W Martin Jr
Capt 2nd U S C Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1366

Hd Qrs May 17. 1864

Certify that the name of
Kevin Barrell is borne
on the Muster-in Roll of Co.
"F" 2d Regt U.S.L.C. Troops
on file in this Office

W.A.

F. G. Dancyger
A.A. Gen'l

NARA1367

Head Quarters Recruiting
Service, Baltimore, Sept. 16/63

I hereby certify that Loevin Barrett aged Twenty eight, is a private in Co. F, 2d Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, duly mustered in by me.

Said Barrett is claimed as slave for life by John W. Helsby, a loyal man.

William Birney,
Colonel 2d U.S.C.T. and
Mustering Officer for
U.S. Colored Troops.

NARA1368

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; **one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Levin Barrett

Late of Company I

D *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Key West Fla

on the 28th *day of* February 186 5.

RECEIVED
Jan
6
1871

NARA1369

Inventory of the effects of Levi Barrett late a Private of Captain L. H. Martin Company C of the Second Regiment of U.S. C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Baltimore in Company F, 2d Regiment of U.S. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Somerset County in the State of Maryland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S. Post-Hospital, at Key West Fla on the 26th day of February 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Levi Barrett as shown by the records of Company F 2d U.S.C. Infty of ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles L. Ames
Capt. 2d U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: December 5th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1378

A.

No. 1041. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John W Helsby a loyal citizen, and a resident of Trappe District, County of Talbot, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Levin Barrott enlisted Sept. 16th 1863, at Baltimore by Col. Wm Birney in the 2nd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John W Helsby

Feby 27th 1864

NARA1371

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John W Helsley, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John W Helsley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Hoppe Talbot Co
this 27th day of February 1864

P B Mullikin
C. C.
I. P.

NARA1372



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Levin Barrott enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* _____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Levin Barrott to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

John W Welsby

Feby 27th, 1864

NARA1373

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 95

$300-

Baltimore Md, May 12th 1864

We hereby certify, *that* John W. Nelsby, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* Levin Barrett, *a slave enlisted at* Baltimore Md, *on the* 9th *day of* September, 1863, *by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* Second *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* F, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

L. J. Steele, *President of the Board.*

Thos. Timmons, *Member of the Board.*

L E Straughn *Member of the Board.*

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1374

S. No. 24. D. C. T. 1864

No. 7

No. 10411

APPLICATION OF

John W. Idelby

OF

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Levin Barrott.

Enlisted in 2nd *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 10 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 13th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Paymaster

Disbursing Officer

Approved

Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen

Recd A. G. O. May 16. 1864.

March 30. 62

War Department

A. G. O. Washington D. C.

June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence that the bounty due the recruit from the State of Maryland has been paid.

By order:

[illegible]

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Asst Genl U.S. Vols

Recd back A. G. O. Sept. 13, 1864

NARA1373

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. John W Helsley, of Talbot.

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Levin Barrott

who has been enlisted in the ____ Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. ____; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~

~~the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____ ~~186~~ ____;) ~~and~~ that

I became possessed of him by Purches, in the month

of November, eighteen hundred and Forty Two. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John W Helsley Jr.

Febuary 27th 186 4

NARA1376

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Talbot *County, to wit:*

On this 27th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John W Hebsley, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding: and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Robert H. Kemp and John F. Mullikin, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Talbot County Md, well acquainted with the said John W. Hebsley, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John W Hebsley is the owner of the slave Levin Bennett, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Robt. H. Kemp
John F. Mullikin.
P. B. MacAtkins. *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA1377

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Talbot *County, to wit:*

I, Samuel T. Hopkins, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Talbot County, do hereby certify that P. B. Mullikin Esq before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this eighth day of March, A. D. 1864.

Saml T. Hopkins CLERK.



NARA1378

Dobson-Talbot
7.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John T. Talbot

Dollars 300 66/100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1379

The United States,

To John W. Kelsby Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Levi Barrett in the 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300.	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Levi Barrett is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which P. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vols.
Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

John W Kelsby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1380

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Edna W. Shelby

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1381

The United States,

To John W. Kelsby Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Levi Barrett in the 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Levi Barrett is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Sheetes Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. D. S.

Three Hundred dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

John W Kelsby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1382

1041

John W. Kelsey

to

Levin Barrett

Copy Manumission

Clerks Office, 12 Aug
1864

NARA1383

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave Levin Barrett has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, John W. Helsby of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Levin Barrett from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 9th day of Septem 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Second Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 27th day of Feby 1864.

John W. Helsby {SEAL}

WITNESS:

K. H. Kemp

John F. Mullikin

P. B. Mullikin

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, Feby 27" 1864.

Before me appeared this day John W. Helsby and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

P. B. Mullikin J.P.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, Sct:

I hereby certify that the aforegoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this 8th day of March A. D. 1864.

Saml T. Hopkins *Clerk*

Circuit Court for Talbot County.

NARA1384

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33224	26	
2	5-5-47071	27	
3	5-5-47153	28	
4	5-5-47249	29	
5	5-5-47330	30	
6	5-5-47449	31	
7	5-5-47545—	32	
8	5-5-47638	33	
9	5-5-47729	34	
10	5-5-47819	35	
11	5-5-47910	36	
12	5-5-47995—	37	
12	5-5-48078	38	
14	5-5-48168	39	
15	5-5-48262	40	
16	5-5-48352	41	
17	5-5-48441	42	
18	94284403	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 66. Inf. V

NARA1385

O. L. Patton

NARA1386

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

E. J. Barthelp

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Sept 29 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 20, 1863 to take effect from date of muster. Reported for duty Oct 20, 1863, and assigned to Command of Co. "I" per R. O. No. 30, 1863. Detached with his Co. from the Regt and Stationed at Fort Myers, Fla. from April 18/64 to

Sharon

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

B | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthalf.

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., Oct. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to date Oct. 20, 1863. by order of the Secretary of War.

Book mark:

P' Pool,

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthold

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Date of appointment Sept 29th. Acceptance Oct 20th Joined for duty Oct. 20th 63

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

* John F. Barthalf

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date ———, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ———, 186 .

Where ———

Period ——— years.

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled by red line.

Book mark:

Parrett

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1390

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthalf

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fozett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthold

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F Barthalf

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthol

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthoff

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wales

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthoff

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1396

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthoff

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not on duty

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthalf

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wines Copyist.

NARA1398

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Barthold

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

J. F. Barthold

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark : .....

A Sims

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

19 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Barthold

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from Dist. H'd. Qrs, Dist. of Dortugas & Key West at Tampa Fla from June 13th to July 26th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1401

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F Bonthol

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid on detached Service as Post Provst Marshall Tallahassee to Sept 30" 1865

X Absent with leave from Dist Head Quarters Dist of Tallahassee and Key West at Jackson Fla from June 13" to July 26" 1865 X

X Sworn Rec

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1402

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F Boutheff

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wesseman

Copyist.

NARA1483

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John H Barthof

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to Sep 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as 1st Lt Co D. 66th N.Y. Vols Aug 8th 1861 promoted Captain Co F 66th N.Y. Vols Capt 26/62 mus-tered out to accept appointment as set forth on this Roll. Com-mand allowance due Sergt last (over,

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

NARA1484

JAN. 19 5548441 1891 ☆

payment. Discharge given
will not be paid on this Roll
This Officer has rendered
all required Returns & Accounts.

NARA1405

Barthalf. John T.

Capt, Co. ——, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: B 19 C. T. L. A. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ——

Filed with ~~[illegible]~~

Vol. EB Vol 0 page 303

M. R. Brown

Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA 1486

Barthalf, John, F

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3 Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1487

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1408

For 1st Mayors Fla. Sept. 24/64

Capt 1st J. F. Barkdoll
2d A.D.C. J.

Applies for Field
Position in 2d Fla Cavalry

Filed 1-2-94

60

NARA1409

Fort Myers, Fla. Sept 24th 64

Captain:—

I take the liberty of applying for a Field position in the 2d Florida Cavalry, now Organizing—

Having had over three years experience in the duties of an officer, in every grade from that of Lieutenant, to that of Battalion Commander, I feel myself fully qualified to discharge the duties of a Field position.

If I seem presumptuous in making this application I trust that my ignorance of the proper form and requirements will plead my excuse, and that information how to proceed will be furnished.

I have testimonials in my possession from prominent Generals of the Army of the Potomac among them Hancock, Caldwell, Brooks, & etc, any amount can be furnished.

An intimate acquaintance and intercourse with the Refugees, during the past five months, and mutual satisfaction, and confidence, induces me to make this request

I am satisfied the Organization

NARA1418

I Composed of good material, and with proper Management, Discipline, and instruction, Can be made One of the most efficient in the Service.

I am willing to devote my whole time, and energies to its perfection.

Hoping that I may be favored with an early reply, I remain Captain

Very Resp. Your Obdt Svt

John F. Backhoff
Capt Co "D"
2 Cav. O.V.

Capt Wm Bowen Asst A.G.

NARA1411

For Allyers Flu Claw "24" 65-

Capt John L Barthol

Comdy Co "I" 2 Wisc L

Makes a statement in regard

to certain Charges which

have been preferred against

him

Heard Read for

Int Allyers Flu Jan 24 65-

Respectfully Forwarded

Dw Chiles

Capt 2 Wisc L

Chief Pion

Filed

filed 1-2-94

NARA1412

Fort Myers. Fla, Jany 21/65

Captain!—

Capt Ames, 2° U.S.C.A. arrived at this Post, having informed me that the Comdg General, personally expressed to him, a desire that existing difficulties between myself and Capt Childs should be settled by ourselves, as "he was opposed to Court Martials", I have accordingly complied, on the understanding however that I should present, an explanatory statement with regard to the different charges Capt Childs has preferred against me, as I was fearful the mind of the Commanding General, had become so prepossessed towards me, and in the same will shrink to avoid anything calculated to reflect discredit upon Capt Childs

In the course that I adopted in this matter, I was fully aware was somewhat irregular, but I considered circumstances which have since explained would justify me. In my opinion the attention of the Comdg General was necessary at Fort Myers, and I took the

NARA1413

most direct course to obtain the same satisfied that I should be exonerated from all charge of impro-priety in view of the circumstances of the case

In the affair I have been actuated entirely by a desire to perform my duty, and from no personal motives whatever, and while declaring the proceedings of Capt Childs, still considered him in the light of a friend from whom I had received many favors — but I considered that next to my God my duty was due to my country — that duty I have been discharging since April 1861 — having left Fort Pickens with the first Regiment, since that time from the first Bull Run, to Gettysburgh, with the Army of the Potomac, and since with the 2d Regulars I have given no devotion to my country —

I would beg leave to submit the accompanying copies of testimonials from my former Commanders — marked 1 to 2 —

These are not presented through any motives of vanity — but simply to show that my sense of honor was such, that I could not for a moment contemplate Anything, that would tend to impair it. With regard to the charges against

NARA1414

me. I would say in detail, that of the 1st & 2d although I am prepared to justify myself in both that it is the custom of war, in this vicinity, and I might add everywhere - Our policy is no longer, "Conciliation" or "Compromise" - but "Confiscation" & "Emancipation" - I can cite many noble examples set me in the destruction of Rebel property - Butler, Sheridan, Rosecrans to say nothing of the Last & lesser Authorities, - and last but not least the destruction & One Warren a pts of all property, to a distance of two miles on either flank of his Army -

I am prepared to show that this is particularly the custom in Florida, where the cry is "war to the knife" & "Retaliation" - For the many outrages committed on Union citizens Cedar Keys, Key West & Fort Myers, are full of the Refugees, from Rebel persecution, and their tales of Conscription, Burning homesteads, & fiendish Cruelty, are enough to excite a desire for retaliation in the breast of every loyal man - and I am charged with executing this! And against whom? leaders of the Guerilla bands that infest the state, against the property of men, who lay in ambush, and

NARA1415

without the word of warning, shot down unarmed U.S. Soldiers, who in the right to an Union Citizen from their homes, and without any charge but that they are such, coolly shoot them down, this is the class of men whose prosecut I am charged with destroying, and I am further charged, with demanding a change of Underclothing to supply the necessities of myself and Officers - subsisting On the country, fifty miles into the interior, with clothing, ammunition, food, transportation, & supplies of any kind -

With regard to the 3d charge & Specifications, I owned simply say that I am entirely innocent

As regards the 4th Charges & Specifications, I owned state that my Conduct was dictated entirely by a sense of justice and duty, by reason of the charges & representations, which were presented to me -

The 5th charge, is of such an insignificant nature, that I only consider it worth noticing, I will however state that I did take such game from

NARA1416

certain persons, with their willing consent, according to an understood arrangement, and appropriate the same to the use of the Hospital & Offices

As to the 6th Charge & Specifications, I consider myself justified, in view of the fact that if my communication accompanying charges from Capt Greene Qr. Mr. was intrusted to the Regular channel, it might be delayed and also from a mistaken idea - (which however subsequently ought to be correct one) that charges against an immediate Commander, should be sent to the next higher -

With regard to the 7th & last charge, I am unconscious as the details and all arrangements - were perfected before arrest -

Mail Communication from our isolated Post, was irregular, and an opportunity lost to communicate with Head Quarters, was not likely to occur again in some time

Trusting that these explanations will suffice, and desiring the opinion of the Judge General, with regard to the matter if agreeable I remain

Very Respy Your Obdt Svt

NARA1417

John F. Bartlett
Capt & Comdy Co "D"
2d Regt Vols

Capt E. D. Tracy
A. A. A. G.
Dist Key West & Tortugas
Fla

NARA1418

Key West Fla
June 11th 1865

Capt J. F. Dunlop
2 Incls

Asks leave of absence to go to Tampa, to await acceptance of resignation

Headquarters U. S. Forces
Key West, Fla. June 11, 1865

Respectfully forwarded for the consideration of the General Commanding

Lieut. R. Townsend,
Act. Asst. U. S. Col. Insp-
Commdg.

Hd Quarters Dist. West
Key West June 15 65

E. D. 73.—199.

Approved

By order

Bvt Lieut Newton
J. S. Hanson
Capt & Asst Adjt

By Lieut
Commanding
Key West
Fla

NARA1419

Light House Barracks
Key West Fla June 11/65

Lt G. E. Cleeton
Adjutant 2d USC

Sir -

I have the Honor to Request a leave of absence, on the accompa-
-nying Resignation. For the purpose of proceeding to Tampa, with a view to settling in that vicinity, and there await the Acceptance of my Resignation

Very Respy Yr Obdt Svt
John F. Bartlett
Capt Co "D"
2d U.S.C.A.

NARA1420

Tallahassee, Fla,
Hd. Qrs July 27, 1865.

Capt. J. F. Barthalf,
2d. U.S.C.A.

Reports tendered his resignations and considering himself intirelly out of service

July 27
Recd H. Q. Dept of Fla, Tallahassee, July 27/65.

NARA1421

Tallahassee, Fla. July 27/65

Lt. Gid. G. Post
Comd'g Officer Florida
Sir.

In accordance with instructions I have the honor to report that having tendered my Resignation, at a time when Resignations were not accepted, I proceeded to Tampa Fla, on leave of absence from the action of the Commanding Officer, and considering myself entirely out of the service, I resolved by any means in my power, to endeavor to find my future home

The Sale of liquor being prohibited, I complied with all regulations in regard to the same -

Immediately on being notified of the disapproval of my Resignation, I abandoned all personal pursuits, & again reported myself and respectfully command

Very Respy Your Obd't Svt
Lt. F. Blanchet Cab't Guard

NARA1422

Tidings Dis mis. Fla.
Tallahassee Oct 30th
(65

Brig A. B
Lt. P. Vin. S.

Captain Bullock, proceeding
to Appalachicola, with Convoy
in fine boat leaving St Marks

NARA1423

Head Quarters Dist. Mid Fla
Tallahasee Oct. 30. 1865.

Special Orders
No 49.

Extract

1. Captain J. F. Southall 2nd U.S.C.I. will proceed with his company ("I") to Apalachicola by the first boat leaving St. Marks for that place.

He will garrison Apalachicola after the departure of the present garrison.

The Q.M.'s Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Brig. Gen'l. John Newton

A.C. Fretz
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

C.O. 2nd U.S.C.I.

NARA1424

Hdqrs. Dist of Mid Fla
Tallahassee Oct 4. 1865

Pretty A. C.
1st Lieut and A.D.C. Jgen

Special Orders
No 37 } Ex. 2

Barthelf. Capt J. 7 2d U.S. Cs
Post Provost Marshal

Rec'd Hdqrs Sub Dist of Key West. 6-t-1865

NARA1425

Head Quarters, District of Middle Florida,
Tallahassee, October 4, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 37. } Extract.

2. Capt. J. F. Bartlolff,
2d U.S.C.I., is hereby assigned to duty
as Post Provost Marshal of the City of
Tallahassee, in place of Capt. J. F. Little,
161st N.Y., relieved.

× × ×

By Command of Col. E. W. Woodman.
A. C. Pretz,
1st Lt. and A.A.A.G.

Col. D. R. Townsend,
Comdg Sub-Dist. of Key West.

NARA1426

√

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. of Middle Fla.
October 30, 1865

A. C. Pratt, Lt. & A. A. A. G.

ordering to appoint an Officer to act as Provost-Marshal in place of Capt. Barthelf

2 MD & Dnf

NARA1427

Head-Quarters, District of Middle Fla.,
Tallahassee, Oct. 20, 1865.

Capt. D. P. Hancock,
7th Infantry
Comdg Post of Tallahassee.

Sir.

The Genl Comdg has directed me to inform you that Capt. J. F. Parkhoff, 20 Infantry (Colored) the present Provost Marshal of Tallahassee, is about to be ordered to another Station, thus making it necessary for you to appoint an officer to take the place of Captain Parkhoff.

Very respectfully
Your obdt. servt.
H. C. Hotz
Asst. A. A. G.

NARA1428

Head Quarters Dist. M. Florida
Tallahassee Nov 2nd 65

Post Q. M.
Sp. Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Special Order No 52

Par 4

Capt. Barthelf, 2 Mo. D.
will proceed with his
company to Tampa

NARA1429

Head Quarters Dist. Mid Fla.
Tallahassee Nov. 2d 1865.

Special Order
No. 53.

Extract

4. Capt. Jno. T. Bathoff, 2d U.S.C.A. will proceed with his company ("F") by the S. Mil. train tomorrow the 3d inst to St. Marks, thence by Steamer "Conn" to Tampa Fla reporting on his arrival to the Commanding Officer at that Post.

The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

× × ×

By Command of Brig. Genl. John Newton:

A. C. Stetz,
1st Lieut. and A.A.A.G.

C.O. Sub-dist of Key West.

Copy sent to Capt. Andrews direct.

NARA1430

Light Horse Barracks
Dec 4th 1865

Bergen E. F.
Ind Lt 2nd U.S.C.A.
Acting Asst Detachment,

Reports
That Capt Barthoff
left on leave of absence to
Tampa Fla

NARA1431

Light House Barracks
Dec 14th 1863

Lieut J E Clewston
Adjt 2d Vol O

Sir — I have the honor to report that Capt J F Bartholf has left for Tompkinsville on a leave of absence to be gone a few days

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J E Bergen
2d Lt 2d Vol O
Act Adjt Detachment

NARA1432

Key West Fla 1865.
June 11/65

Capt J. F. Barkdoll
Co D 2d Regt

Orders his resignation, and requests unconditional and immediate acceptance

---

Headquarters U. S. Forces,
Key West, Fla. June 11, 65

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Benj. Townsend,
Col. 2d U. S. Col'd Inf.
Commanding.

Rec'd 1-2-74
P. 3, D. 1.
1865

Does not appear that Gen Woods accepted
Hdqrs D Fla Aug 1865.

Head Quarters
Dist Key Shts of Tortugas
Key West Fla June 13/65

E. P. B. 74. 1 Dec. 65.

Respectfully forwarded to take effect
Approved
June 11th
John Newton
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Qrs Dept of La & Texas
New Orleans Aug 2 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst Adjt Genl of Florida for his information

By command of Maj Gen Canby
Edw. Hatch
Asst Adjt Gen

199.

Headquarters, Military Division of the [illegible]
New Orleans, La., July 14, 1866.

Respectfully transmitted.

By command of Maj. Gen. Sheridan
Geo. D. Ruggles
Asst. Adj't Gen'l

Head Qrs 2d Regt U.S.C.T.
Tallahassee Fla July 14 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
This resignation is tendered at
my request & I am in favor
of its acceptance as soon
as consistent with the
good of the service.
Chas. Jas. Munson
Asst Surg

NARA1433

Key West Fla June 11/65

Lt J. E. Cleeton
Adjutant 2nd U.S.C.

Sir:- I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain in the Second Regiment, United States Colored Infantry, by reason of being desirous of resuming the pursuits of civil life, which for over four years past I have been abandoned at a sacrifice of personal interests and serious injury to health, in a cause which I had pledged myself to for life, but conceiving that my services are no longer required. I respectfully ask that this my resignation may be accepted as it is tendered unconditional, and immediate. I certify on honor

NARA1434

that I am not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer, on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I was last paid by Major Osborne, to include the 28th day of February 1865.

Very Respy Your Obdt Svt
John F. Barkhof
Captain 6th "D"
2 U.S.C. Infty

Address
Key West
Fla

NARA1435

Co. K, 2 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33333	26	
2	5-5-47078	27	
3	5-5-47161	28	
4	5-5-47269	29	
5	5-5-47370	30	
6	5-5-47469	31	
7	5-5-47565	32	
8	5-5-47660	33	
9	5-5-47732	34	
10	5-5-47842	35	
11	5-5-47932	36	
12	5-5-48018	37	
13	5-5-48102	38	
14	5-5-48191	39	
15	5-5-48285	40	
16	5-5-48376	41	
17	5-5-48465	42	
18	9060315	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1436

S. 1441723. P.O. Off

C. Farrar

NARA1437

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; hazel hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Birney ; term ___ y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Arlington, Va., Capt Webb. In action at Ft. Myers Fla., Feby 20, 1865

F. Jones
Captain Recruiting Officer.

(338a)

NARA1438

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period ____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Burton

Pri, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Stuart

Copyist.

(337)

NARA1449

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1441

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cart. Box Belt Plate lost.

Book mark:

Fonett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1442

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hamett

Copyist.

NARA1443

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1444

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1446

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barlow

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1497

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barlow

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. One ball screw-1 spring vice-1 screw driver-1 wiper- .86 cents.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1448

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for clothing & Q. M. Stores overdrawn or cost $8.40, for ordnance lost 86 cts

Book mark: .....

(358) Wines *Copyist.*

NARA1449

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance lost & destroyed 86 cts for clothing overdrawn & Q. M. stores lost & destroyed $8.40

Book mark:

(358) Wines *Copyist.*

NARA1458

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burton

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance lost & destroyed 86 cts for clothing overdrawn & P.M. stores lost & destroyed $8.40.

Book mark:

(358) Wells

Copyist.

NARA1451

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing
40 cts

Book mark :

A Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1452

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barlow

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slept for Ordnance 40 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1453

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barton

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA14454

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burton

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment - Died at or before April 19 1861

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

NARA1455

Nelson Bates

Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-42397	26	
2	5-5-42506	27	
3	5-5-42607	28	
4	5-5-42708	29	
5	5-5-42806	30	
6	5-5-42908	31	
7	5-5-43007	32	
8	5-5-43107	33	
9	5-5-43201	34	
10	5-5-43296	35	
11	5-5-43389	36	
12	5-5-43481	37	
13	5-5-43572	38	
14	5-5-43663	39	
15	5-5-43754	40	
16	5-5-43839	41	
17	90599956	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1456

S.684266.B0:90
S13137G3 Do mon
DIS-91093. Rec'd 1/92

NARA1457

VB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton.

----------, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Frederick City. Md.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore. Jud. Apt'd Corpl Sept. 9, 63. Reduced to the ranks Nov. 1st 63. Free on or before Apl 17th 1861. Apt'd Corpl Nov. 28, 1864, Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by roll

Calloway

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1458

MAY. 11 ★ 1891 ★ 90596

Col. Birney at Baltimore Md.

NARA1459

B 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Baton

Corp'l B, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Septr 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Septr 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Septr 9th, 1863.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans,
Copyist.

(356c)

NARA1469

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paton

Paint, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6th to Oct 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1461

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paton,

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 63, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Musket 2s. 2 Screw drivers
4 6 cts = 66 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1462

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paton.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Febry, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. for Ordnance 66 C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1463

F | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paton,

Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr 64, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep 63, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1464

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1465

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1466

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1967

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/1861, appointed Corporal Nov 28th/1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1468

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chas Baton

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore MD *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA1478

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA1471

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1972

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1473

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baton,

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1474

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Batan

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West. Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Sept 9 1863. Reduced to Ranks Nov 1 1863. Re appointed Corpl Nov 28. 1864. Free on or before April 19 1861.

Book mark :

Clinton

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1475

Latin Jacob

Co. B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 5-5-63-	26	
2	5-5-3 5-670	27	
3	5-5-3 5-770	28	
4	5-5-3 5-870	29	
5	5-5-3 5-972	30	
6	5-5-3 6071	31	
7	5-5-3 6172	32	
8	5-5-3 6271	33	
9	5-5-3 6369	34	
10	5-5-3 6464	35	
11	5-5-3 65-5-9	36	
12	5-5-3 6651	37	
13	5-5-3 6747	38	
14	5-5-3 6837	39	
15	5-5-3 6926	40	
16	5-5-3 7018	41	
17	5-5-3 7108	42	
18	903 9473	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1476

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Isle of Wight, Va.

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6/65 and Tampa May 6/65. Date of Muster July 12/63 at Arlington, Va. by Capt Krebs.

Spann

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1477

B 2 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Battin

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1478

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Baltin

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jacob

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Baltin

Col, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 5.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Absent

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alcock

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1481

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1482

79 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Bat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1483

79 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Wark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1484

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1485

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23c, 100 for Advance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hudson

Copyrid.

NARA1486

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23 65/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1487

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th 11, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 5.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clothes

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1489

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.50 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1490

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 57 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Battin

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1. 99/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1492

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c) Copyrid.

NARA1493

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Batten

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla Jan 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1st, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

Book mark: 1030/83

L W Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

Buttons Mark

Co. b, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-37208	26	
2	5-5-37314	27	
3	5-5-37413-	28	
4	5-5-37519	29	
5	5-5-37619	30	
6	5-5-37724	31	
7	5-5-37825-	32	
8	5-5-37927	33	
9	5-5-38028	34	
10	5-5-38123	35	
11	5-5-38217	36	
12	5-5-38311	37	
13	5-5-38403	38	
14	5-5-38506	39	
15	5-5-38598	40	
16	5-5-38690	41	
17	5-5-38782	42	
18	5-5-38874	43	
19	90595588	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1495

881100 - P.O. 90,
S-1023920 - p.o. mm

O. L. Patten

NARA1496

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rowan Co., N.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G.P. Hart, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs

Shamm

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1497

P. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Batoms

----------, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356) Copyist.

NARA1498

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battone

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23. 1863

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1499

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(853) Copyist.

NARA1500

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Buttons

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B J Cooke

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1581

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) B J Cooke Copyist.

NARA1582

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ballows

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1583

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ballous

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1584

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ballons

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ballows

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1586

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Ballows

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1508

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battems

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as carpenter in Q. M. Dept. since 27th '65. S. O. No. 12 R. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1589

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as carpenter in 2. Div. Dept. since Feb. 27, '65 per S.O. No. 12 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Pattons

Pv. , Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Carpenter since Feb. 27, '65 S. O. No. 12 R. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbreth

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1511

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pvt. , Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cap. and Gar.

Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ord.

Remarks: On D. Duty as Carpenter since Feb. 27, '65. in Q. M. Dept. S. O. No. 12 R. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

H. O'Gilbert

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1512

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Gattons,

Pt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. Lost or Destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 70/100 for Ordnance Lost or Destroyed

Remarks: On Daily duty as Carpenter since Feb 27 '65 in Q. M. D. per S.O. No 12 R. A. Gen,

Book mark:

(353) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

NARA1513

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pt ..., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

NARA1514

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Battoms

Pt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West Fla. Jany 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 47/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Private Since) enlist-
ment:
Stop for Camp & Gar'd-
Guns. 95 Cts:

Book mark :

(361) J. H. Richardson *Copyist.*

NARA1515

Patty Samuels

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 2 4 0 8	26	
2	5-5-4 2 5-1 2	27	
3	5-5-4 2 6 1 3	28	
4	5-5-4 2 7 1 3	29	
5	5-5-4 2 8 1 0	30	
6	5-5-4 2 9 1 2	31	
7	5-5-4 3 0 1 1	32	
8	5-5-4 3 1 1 0	33	
9	5-5-4 3 2 0 7	34	
10	5-5-4 3 3 0 3	35	
11	5-5-4 3 3 9 3	36	
12	5-5-4 3 4 8 5-	37	
13	5-5-4 3 5 7 6	38	
14	5-5-4 3 6 6 7	39	
15	5-5-4 3 7 5 8	40	
16	5-5-4 3 8 4 8	41	
17	9 0 5 9 9 4 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Patty Su

Co. G. 2 U.S.C

Private Mu

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-5-42408	26	
2	5-5-42512	27	
3	5-5-42613	28	
4	5-5-42713	29	
5	5-5-42810	30	
6	5-5-42912	31	
7	5-5-43011	32	
8	5-5-43110	33	
9	5-5-43207	34	
10	5-5-43303	35	
11	5-5-43393	36	
12	5-5-43483	37	
13	5-5-43576	38	
14	5-5-43667	39	
15	5-5-43758	40	
16	5-5-43848	41	
17	90599948	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1516

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Walk

Eyes; Walk hair Walk

Where born Jamestown, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Due on or before April 19th 1861. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore, Md.

Calloway.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 1517

P. 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bailey.

Pvt., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Kellington Md Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 318

D | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bradley,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1519

K | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1528

I | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty:

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew U.S. for ordnance

20 C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1521

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baldy,

Pvt. Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Septr 9th, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1522

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1523

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Pvt , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Due U S ten dollars per sentence R Court Martial S O No 48 July 24/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1524

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61, Due U. S. $10, Due U S ten dollars per Sentence court Martial S O No 5 July 26/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1525

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before april 19th 1861 Due U.S. per sentence R. & M. G.O. No 50, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US $10. per Sentence
G.C.M. S.O. No 55 - Charges
on Descriptive Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jennings
Copyist.

NARA1527

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Musician, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $10.00 (Ten dollars) per sentence R & M. charged on Descriptive Rolls

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1528

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Mus, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1529

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Mus, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1530

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Musician, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1531

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty.

Musician, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Batty

Musician, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Musician Since enlistment, Died on or before April 19" 1861.

Book mark: No 2. S. C.

Cameron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

Batty, Samuel

Miss Co. F., 5 Reg't 2 Ft C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank ✓
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1534

Samuel Batty Pvt

Co F 2nd U S C T

Ellerbrook

NARA1535

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

July 11th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Batty Private, Co. "F",
Second Reg't U.S.C.T. Record of Trial
Present for duty - "Due U.S. $10 - per sentence R.C.M. S.O. 48
July 24. 1864" - M.R. July & August 1864

WJG

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. I C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Batty, Co. F.,
2d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 2d U.S.C. Infantry Key West Fla. July 24th 1864. Special Orders No 48. :: :: ::
:: 5. Pvt. Samuel Batty. Co. F. 2d U.S.C. Infty.
Charge 1st absence without leave. - Guilty -
Charge 2d Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Plea Guilty.
Plea confirmed. Sentence. :: :: to forfeit to the U.S. $10. of his monthly pay. and to be confined at hard labor with ball and chain, at such place as the Comdr. of the Post may direct for the period of ten -

NARA1536

days.

approved.

By order of
Lt. Col. Townsend Comdg.
Mor. reports of Co. June & July 64. do not show
absence.

July 17th 76. B.

Samuel Patty Pvt
Co. G 2nd U S C T

Ellsworth

HARA1537

Endorsement.

No. 2

APPLICATION OF

Levi Fipsley

OF

Baltimore City

for compensation for service of slave,

Samuel Battee

enlisted ....., 186 ,

in F Co. Second Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 13, 1866.

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Baltimore City

u

Filed by Jno. C. Clarke
211 N. Calvert Street Baltimore

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 15" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, *with the information that* Samuel Bartley *was enlisted at* Baltimore Md. Sept. 9" 1863. *and was mustered in as* Pvt. in Co "F" 2d U. S. C. T. Sept. 9" 1863.

1 2.

A. Ramsey

J.B. - *Asst. Adj't General.*

ATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., ...

186 .

hat ....., of

..... county, State of .....,

th, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

..... title to the ownership of .....

....., a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and mustered at

....., on the ..... day of .....,

....., in the service of the United

States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of

..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

MARA1538

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Levi Hipsley, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Baltimore City, County of Baltimore, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Samuel Batter, enlisted ..... 186 , at ....., by ....., in the Second Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Levi Hipsley

December 12th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Levi Hipsley, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Levi Hipsley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore City

this 12th day of December, 1866

Jos Blake

Justice of the Peace

in and for Baltimore City

NARA1539

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

On this Nineteenth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Alford Mace and Leide Goodwin loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore City and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Lewis Hopsley was the owner of the Slave. Samuel Battee as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Alford Mace

Leide Goodwin

Sworn and subscribed before

P. S. Blake
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Alford Mace and Leide Goodwin are citizens of Baltimore City ~~County~~, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

P. S. Blake
Justice of the Peace.

NARA1540

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I Levi Hepsley of Baltimore City Maryland, do solemnly swear that Samuel Battee who has been enlisted in the 2nd Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; was my Slave for ~~~ Life ~~~ at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Birth in the month of ~~~ eighteen hundred and forty two. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Levi Hepsley
P. S. Blake
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
Baltimore ~~County~~ City, ***to wit:***

On this Twelfth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and ~~County~~ City aforesaid, personally appeared Lewis Brown a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland and A. G. Mott a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland and Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Levi Hepsley claimant for compensation for his Slave Samuel Battee under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and subscribed before

Lewis Brown
A. G. Mott
P. S. Blake
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
Baltimore ~~County~~, ***to wit:***

I, Alford Mace Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Superior Court ~~for~~ of Baltimore ~~County~~, do hereby certify that Joseph N. Blake Esq before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and ~~that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.~~

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Twelfth day of December A. D. 1866

Alford Mace
Clerk of the
Superior Court of Baltimore City

NARA1541

Beaver Marker

Co. D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 9124	26	
2	5-5-3 9046	27	
3	5-5-3 9199	28	
4	5-5-3 9298	29	
5	5-5-3 9401	30	
6	5-5-3 9503	31	
7	5-5-3 9606	32	
8	5-5-3 9707	33	
9	5-5-3 9808	34	
10	5-5-3 9908	35	
11	5-5-4 0008	36	
12	5-5-4 0106	37	
13	5-5-4 0203	38	
14	5-5-4 0301	39	
15	5-5-4 0397	40	
16	5-5-4 0492	41	
17	5-5-4 0586	42	
18	illegible	43	
19	R. C 465820	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. C 465820

See also

NARA1542

RoP#65-820

NARA1543

NB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beam,

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Norfolk, Va,

Occupation Cook,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug, 13, 1863,

Where Washington, D.C,

By whom ..... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Calloway Jr.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1544

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver
Priv D
, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 13, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Jackson who was drafted. This muster is to date from Aug 13/63

Book mark: R.O 465820

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1545

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver
Pri
, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1547

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage 1st
Canteen 44 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Beaver

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Beaver

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1551

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1552

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Beaver

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark :

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1553

1 D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathieu Beavar,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861.

Stopp. lost 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

R. S. Spanner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1554

1 S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Seaver,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopp'd 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

R J Spanner.
Copyist.

NARA1353

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages Canteen.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) R A Brunner
Copyist.

NARA1556

1 G. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Seaver,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May (m) June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Brewster.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

19. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Beaver,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Spanner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1558

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Beaver.

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA1559

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Beaver

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1568

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Beaver

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 02/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Free on or before Apr. 19, 61.

Book mark: 2425 P. M. D., Apr. 6/66

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1561

B. 2 U.S.C.I.

Mathew Beaver

Pvt., Co D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. #65820

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 20, 1897.

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 1562

Docket No. 1

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-485-72	26	
2	5-5-48668	27	
3	55-48773	28	
4	5-5-48943	29	
5	5-5-50031	30	
6	90604336	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1563

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Theophilus Beckett

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Montgomery Co, Md

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20", 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted. Failed to report (Desertr)
Died on Ship Island,
Miss., Feby 23, 1864
Mustered in by Capt.
Hicks Oct 20, 1863

W. H. Logan

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1564

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Beckett,

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20", 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.

Arrest as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1565

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Beckett,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Failed to Report Stoppages

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1566

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Beckett,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a Deserter

Stoppages, $30.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1567

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Beckett,

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y and Feb.y, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb.y 3rd, 1864 at Ship Island. Stop for Waist Belt & Cartridge Box Belt.

Book mark: 144.204.

Goodman,

Copyist.

NARA1568

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Becket

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment. Died Feb. 3. 64. of disease at Ship Island Miss. Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: 144. 204. H. B. V.

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1569

Becket, Theophilus

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1578

Theophilus Buck
Pvt - Co K - 2nd Mo Cav

Enrollment Branch

NARA1571

Adjutant General's Office,

Enrollment Branch

Sept. 13, 187[illegible].

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin Sackett, Co. H,

2d Reg't U.S.S.S.

Name dropped from 7th Sub Dist.

N.L. August 5. '63, "Accepted as a deserter."

Arrested Oct. 20. 1863 in A.C. & D. 30. returned aboard.

Respy.

A Williams

NARA1572

"K"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lysander Beckett

2nd Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Barb—

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co't on A. & R. of Co.

NHKH1363

I certify, on honor, that Theophilus Pocket a Private of Captain Springsteen Company (K) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Montgomery Co, State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Colored complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at drafted, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was ~~mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by U.S. Government, at Washington D.C. on the 21st day of October, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (said Feb 5 1864 - see Inventory)

The said Theophilus Pocket never has been was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~Twenty Six~~ 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Ag of Draft Twenty dollars 00/100 and for other stoppages, viz: $30.00 for arrest as deserter, for one waist belt one Cartridge Box belt amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ship Island Miss, this 3d day of February, 1864.

Alex L Springsteen
Capt 2nd U.S.C. Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHKH13/4

1864 No. 7
F.S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rev Philus Baker

Late of Company K

2 Reg't of Vols

Volunteers, who died at Newport Island

on the 3rd day of Feb 1864

JUL 6 1871

NHRH1373

Inventory of the effects of Thos Philus Becket late a Privt of Captain Springsteen Company K of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Washington in the State of D.C. on the 20 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 20 day of October 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company K, 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches high, Colored complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seamster; he died in Hospt, at Chief Island on the 3 day of February 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform ~~jackets~~ Coat	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt Thos Philus Becket, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Commanding at Key West Fla to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chief Island

DATE: Feby 9 1864

Alex Springsteen
Capt 2d U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MAKAI 3/6

1	5 5 3 0 7 9 1	26	
2	5 5 3 0 8 5 3 9	27	
3	5 5 3 0 8 5 4	28	
4	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1	29	
5	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1	30	
6	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1	31	
7	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1 3 3 6	32	
8	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1 3 3 6	33	
9	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1 3 3 6	34	
10	5 5 3 0 8 5 4 1 3 3 6	35	
11	5 5 3 4 9 7 0 1	36	
12	5 5 3 4 9 7 9 4	37	
13	5 5 3 4 9 8 8 6	38	
14	5 5 3 4 9 9 7 5	39	
15	9 0 6 0 4 2 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Reinders

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23d ;

Where Washington 2d Sub Dist

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Detailed from Arlington Va, Oct. 15, 1863. Returned from Desertion Nov 1, 864. Present at battle Natural Bridge, Fla.,

W. E. Ragan

(338g) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pri., Co ...., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Mar 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Casey Oct 1863
Muster to date Sep 23/63

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(237)

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 15th "

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Arlington, Va. Oct 15th

Book mark:

Goodwin,

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pvt., Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(851) *Copyist.*

NHRH13582

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Buender

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Taylor Key West Fla. Feb. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Arlington Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined Co. Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) Copyist.

NHKHI383

R | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Blander

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Washington D.C. May 20, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec., 1863.

Where Camp Casey Va

Arrested:

When May 12, 1864.

Where Washington D. C.

Remarks: $30. Reward paid

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(851) Copyist.

NHKH1384

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Nov. 1. 1864. G.O. 41 A.G.O. Forfeit $10.00 per month pay for twelve months

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NHAHI3383

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

* James Beinder

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Nov 1st 64. $30 stoppages also $10 per month for 12 months per Genl Order no 41

* Name appears in Column of "Names Present" as James Bander

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for 1 Gun $13.00
Returned from desertion
Nov 1-1864. $30 Stoppages
also $10 per month
for 12 months Per S.O. 204

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Nov 1/64 - Stop $30 00 also $10 00 per month for twelve months per S.O. 41 War Dept - Stop for one Smooth bore Musket Cal 69 - $13 00

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRHI386

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion
Nov 1864 - Stopt $30.00 also
$10.00 per month for 12 months
per S.O. 41 War Dept.
Stopt for 1 musket - $13.00
1 Cap - letter 02c

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1389

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $13. 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Stop: 02 c. for Co. Q.
Equipage

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bunder

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Nov 1. 64. Stop $30. Also $10. per month for 12 months. per S.O. 41 War Dept. A.G.O.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Beinder

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Private Since Enlistment - Rct. from desertion nov. 1. 64. Stop $30, also $12. per mo. for 12 mos. per S.O. 41 War Dept Rct. to duty by said order.

Book mark: 1486 P.M.G. Mch 4. 66.
3773 P.M.G. O. May 11. 66.

J. Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1332

Reinder, James

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regt Mass Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Provost
Marshall. Washington D.C.

Capt. Henry A. Scheetz

Relative to James
Beander deserter from
Co. K 2d U. S. C. T.

Office of Provost Marshal and Board of
Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., May 14 1864

To

Commanding Officer

2d U. S. Colored Troops

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that James Beander was arrested and delivered to me as a Deserter from Co K 2 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops

Please inform me, as soon as convenient if he is to be considered at his Regiment, or if, upon trial by Court Martial, he is found "Guilty," or not, so that the thirty dollars paid for his apprehension can be refunded to the Government, if the party is found not to be a Deserter.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. and Provost Marshal D.C.

over

NNRN1394

James Beander was found in citizens clothes without a pass in Washington D.C. He states that he left camp sometime in December 1863 on a pass for one day He came to Washington D.C and did not return to Camp.

W. W. Weber
Clerk in Prov. Marr. Office
D.C.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Regt. U.S. Col. T.
May 26th 1864.

Townsend Benj. R.
Lt. Col. Comdg 2d U.S.C.T.

States that James Bender
Co "K." 2d U.S. Col. Troops is
considered a deserter

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Marshal, Dist. of Columbia
Claims Div. R. & P.

NARA 1370

Head Quarters 2d Regt U. S. Col'd Troops
Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.
May 26. 1864

To-

Capt. Henry A. Scheetz,
Provost-Marshall, D.C.

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 14th May 1864 in which you state that - "James Beander was arrested and delivered to you as a deserter from Co. (K.) 2d Regt U. S. Colored Troops" and in which you wish to know "if he is considered so here." By referring to the Regimental Descriptive Book I find the name of one James Biender Private of Company "K" Second Regt U. S. Colored Troops. His Company Commander informs me he (James Biender deserted his Company at Camp Casey Va. November 2. 1863. Without doubt he the said James Beander is a Deserter from this Regiment. I remain with Great respect your most Obdt. Servt. Benj R. Townsend
Lt. Col. Comdg 2d U. S. Col'd Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook — Sept 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Crinder Private, Co. K,
2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops — Record of trial —
"Returned from desertion Nov 1st 1864 — Forfeit $10 per month pay &c
twelve months per G.O. No 41. A.G.O." — M.R. Nov & Dec 1864.

Respectfully,

H.J.G.

E.A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
for H.J.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Bender, Co. K,
2" Reg't U. S. C. T.
Hd. Qrs. Military Governor Alex. Va. Aug. 27" 1864
G.O. No 41. " " " "
" 133. Private James Bander Co. "K" 2d U.S.C.T.
Charge. Desertion. Specification. " "
" Having been duly drafted in the military
service of the U.S. and having received a pass,
did after the expiration of his pass remain absent
without proper authority from his Camp viz
apprehended at or near Washington D.C.
on or about the 12" day of May. 1864.
This at or near Camp Lincoln Va. Dower

MAR 1 1938

time during or about the month of December 1863.

Finding. Guilty. Sentence. To be returned under guard to his Company and regiment for duty with the loss of all pay and allowances now due, to forfeit ten dollars per month of his monthly pay for the period of twelve months, and make good all time lost by desertion.

Approved.

By Command of Brig. Genl. J. P. Slaugh.

Deph. 12th 76. B.

James Peticolas Post
Co. K, 2nd U.S.S.S.

Elmira, N.Y.

NARA 133

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-39123	26	
2	5-5-39045-	27	
3	5-5-39198	28	
4	5-5-39297	29	
5	5-5-39400	30	
6	5-5-39502	31	
7	5-5-39605-	32	
8	5-5-39706	33	
9	5-5-39807	34	
10	5-5-39907	35	
11	5-5-40007	36	
12	5-5-40105-	37	
13	5-5-40202	38	
14	5-5-40300	39	
15	5-5-40396	40	
16	5-5-40491	41	
17	5-5-40585-	42	
18	90597710	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARNIBOO

D/2042/37 9.0 mm. rec.

O. L. Porter
E

National

WB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell,

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blue hair Black,

Where born Washington, D.C.,

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1863,

Where Washington, D.C.,

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 13, 1863

Where Washington D C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Frank
x R Freeman who was draft-
ed. This muster is to date
from Aug 13. 63

x So appears on Roll

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1883

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH1694

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Nee, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as de-
serter. $30 Stoppage

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1685

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppages $30

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1686

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
On detached duty Ke*

* Roll Torn off

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1687

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppage $30.00

Book mark:

Bowman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1588

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppages $30.00. On arrest
at Key West

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1689

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell

Pvt-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopg Lost- 1 screw driver 1 Wiper, arrested as a deserter Stopg $30.00 Free Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1618

1S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. & Decbr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter.
Stoppage $30.
Free before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: ----

(358) R. Spanner
Copyist.

NARA1611

1st | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell,

Priv.; Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Spanner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1612

1 D. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell,

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R M Brewster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1613

1 S. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sell,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl. C. M. to forfeiture two months pay.

Book mark: .....

R. Brauner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA16614

1 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A. Bell,

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x appears on pay roll

Book mark:

R. Spaunur.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1615

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bell.

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA1616

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A Bell.

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appears on pay roll

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1617

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel A Beel

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Free man before Apr. 19. 61.

Book mark: V. 220. P. 59. 76

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1618

Bell Daniel A,
L, Co. L, 2 Reg't Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1619

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1620

So 28. Mch 28. 65

X Saml Bell. Co D 2 USSS T.

Fails [illegible]

[illegible]

I See remarks of reviewing officer filed with case of John Downes same Regt

NARA1621

"A"

The proceedings in the case of Private Daniel Bell are respectfully returned to the Court for a reconsideration in the matter of the sentence.

Lieut Brown in the course exercise of his authority, ordered the accused back to the Fort - the latter not merely refusing to go, but using foul & insulting language to his Superior officer. Such are the facts as elicited through the testimony. The accused is not charged with "disobedience of orders", but this circumstance does actually aggravate the "contempt & disrespect" with which he is charged.

An open contempt and disobedient towards officers would, if tolerated, destroy the foundations

NARA1622

of all discipline - and the Court
an inclination to reconsider
their sentence with the view
of determining that the sentence
thereof by them is according
to custom, and usages of
war and sufficient for the offence

Edwin Stanton
Brig Genl

April 18th 1865

Approved

NARA1623

Daniel A Bell Pvt V
Co D. 2nd USCT

Ellerbrook

NARA1624

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

June 12th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel A Bell Private, Co. "D",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T. Record of desertion and trial-
Present "Arrested as deserter Stop #30" - M.Rs from Oct 31. 1863
to June 30-64. Absent "In arrest at Key West - Arrested as deserter
Stop #30" - M.R. July & Aug 1864 - Present "Arrested as deserter Stop #30" -
M.Rs from Aug 31-64 to Dec 31-64. Present for duty - M.R Jany & Feby 65.
(Cause of Arrest & trial) - "Absent in arrest" - M.R March & Apl '65 Present for duty. -
"Sentenced by G.C.M. to forfeiture two months pay" - M.R - May & June 65

Respectfully,

A J. G.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jn J Laton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel A. Bell, Co. D,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.
Mor. reports Co. prior to Mar 65. not on file.
Do June 30" 65" no information. over Carey
D Book of Co. reports desertion Nov. 19" 63 -
returned Dec. 19" 63.
No evidence of trial with record of Regt.
Genl. Orders Dist. Key West & Tortugas are
incomplete and furnish no information.
A.A.G. Dept: Gulf 64. on with Mr Thom
G.O. Dist. Mid-Fla. not on file - D Book of
Regt. reports Deserted Nov. 19. 63. returned from
June 15" 76. B.

over

NARA1625

desertion Dec. 19th 63. at Ship Island Miss.
Absent in arrest at Key West Fla. from
July 21st 64. to Sept. 16th 65 - Sentenced per G.C.M.
to forfeit two months pay to the U.S. and confft.
at hard labor for two months. Sentence went
into effect. Sept. 16th 65

Samuel A Bell Boy 1
Co D. 2 Regt USCT

Ellenboro N.C.

NARA1626

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel A Bell desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty two years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 13 day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adams

Daniel A Bell
his
X
mark

Private.

No. 2811

Daniel A Bell

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Daniel P Bellamy

On the 13 day of August, 1863

By [illegible]

Henry Clelland

Fifth Regiment

John B Allen

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

30

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE
FILED
AUG 10
DC

NARA1627

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE OF~~ District of Columbia ~~TOWN OF~~

I, Daniel A Bell born in the ~~State~~ ~~of~~ District of Columbia, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank R Freeman, Esq., of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Frank R Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 13 day of August 1863 BEFORE Henry A Schultz Capt & Co Master

Daniel A Bell his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank R Freeman who was drafted in the 1st Sub District DC August 13, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

(O. M. _____)

Case of Daniel A. Bell
Sub. to Wm. E. Chase
Respectfully returned to Mr. Provost Marshal
Freeman vs Sub
for Frank R. Freeman
Memorandum from Capt
Reb. N.E. Aug. 13 1863
Capt Goodman
Capt of Sub Recruits
Capt Schultz.

Enrollment Branch, Aug 15, 1863

Chief Clerk.

NARA1628

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE OF~~ District of ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia

I, Daniel A Bell born in the ~~State~~ ~~of~~ District of Columbia, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank R Freeman, Esq., of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Frank R Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 13 day of August 1863

BEFORE Henry C Schenck
Capt & Co Marshal

Daniel A his X Bell mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank R Freeman who owns, drafted in the 1st Sub District DC August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches hig

(O. M. _____)

Case of Daniel A. Bell
Sub. to Wife & C.

Respectfully returned to Mr. Provost.
Wm. Emerson Jr Lieut
for Frank R. Freeman
Absentee from Draft
Washington D.C. Aug. 13 1863.
City of Columbia
Office of Asst. Provost.

Enrollment Branch, Aug 15, 1863.

NARA1629

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE OF~~ District of ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia

I, Daniel A Bell born in the ~~State~~ ~~of~~ District of Columbia, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank R Freeman, Esq., of the District of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Frank R Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC

this 13 day of August 1863

BEFORE Henry A Scheetz Capt & Pro Marshal

his
Daniel A X Bell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank R Freeman who was, drafted in the 1st Sub District DC August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 ~~ches~~ high.

Henry A Scheetz
Capt & Pro Marshal.

F D Bradford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Beasley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

NARA1630

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Gulf.
New Orleans, Sept. 18th 1864.

General Orders
No. 136.

"General Orders War Department,
No. 251. Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Aug. 31. 1864.

Courts Martial for "Seperate brigades,"

Where a post or district command
is composed of mixed troops
equivalent to a brigade, the
Commanding officer of the Department
or Army will designate it in orders
as "a Seperate brigade," and a
copy of such order will accompany
the proceedings of any General Court
Martial convened by such brigade
Commander,

NARA1631

Without such authority, commanders of posts and districts, having no brigade organizations, will not convene General Court Martial.

By Order of the Secty. of War:

C. D. Townsend,
Assistant Adjutant General.

III. " " " Each of the several districts of this Department being composed of mixed troops, equivalent to a brigade, are, in accordance with the above order, hereby designated as "Separate brigades."

By Command of Major General Banks:

Geo. B. Drake,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

J. Rivington
Capt. 44th Ills. Vols, A.A.A.G.C.
Ld. Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

NARA1632

Key West Flor. Apr 19th 1865.

The Court met at 10. A. M.

Present

Captain L. F. Dewey 2nd U.S. Col'd Infy.
Captain Peter Harper 99th U.S. Col'd Infy.
1st Lieut Isaac T. Brackett 111th N.Y.S. Vols
1st Lieut N. L. Slayton 2d U.S. Col'd Infy.
1st Lieut N. H. De Coslin 2d U.S. Col'd Infy.
2d Lieut C. A. Hawley 99th U.S. Col'd Infy.
2d Lieut Benj F. Bentley 110th N.Y.S. Vols.
Captain E. R. Moore 2d U.S. C.I. Judge Advocate

The Judge Advocate read a communication from the Authority appointing the Court, returning the proceedings in the case of Private Daniel Bell of Company "D" 2d U.S.C.I. requesting a recommendation of the sentence. The communication is appended and marked "A"

After some discussion it was moved and seconded that "six" be substituted in the place of "two" in the sentence. The motion was lost. It was then moved and seconded that there be added to the sentence "The Court is thus lenient in consideration of the mitigating circumstances of the case". A vote was taken on the motion and the motion was carried.

E. R. Moore
Capt 2d U.S.C.I
Judge Advocate

L. F. Dewey Capt 2d U.S.C.I.
President of Court

NARA1633

Head Quarters
Dist of Key West & Tortugas
April 27th 1865—

The proceedings, findings, and Sentence in this case are approved and confirmed

John Newton
Brig Genl Comdg

NARA1634

Proceedings of a general Court Martial, convened at Key West Florida, by virtue of the following order -

Head Quarters District of Key West and Tortugas
Key West Fla March 16th 1865-

Special Orders
No 22 } Extract,

3. - A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Key West Fla, on the 27th day of March 1865, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it by Authority from these Head quarters -

Detail for the Court

Captain L. F. Dewey 2nd U.S. Colrd Infty
Captain Peter Hooker 99th U.S. Colrd Infty-
1st Lieut Isaac T Brackett 110th N.Y.S. Vols
1st Lieut E. C. Miles 99th U.S. Colrd Infty
1st Lieut H. D. Slayton 2d U.S. Colrd Infty-
2d Lieut Chas. H. Hawley 99th U.S. Colrd Infty-
2d Lieut Benj't Bailey 110th N.Y.S. Vols
Captain E R Moore 2d U.S. Col'd Infty Judge Advocate

No other Officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service

By command of
Brigadier General Newton
(Sig'd) J.S. Ransom
Capt- 44th Ill V.V. A.A.D.C. and
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

NARA1635

The following are subsequent orders changing the above detail.

(1st) Head Quarters District of Keywest and Tortugas
Keywest Flo March 23d 1865

Special Orders
No 27 (Extract)

1.- So much of paragraph 3. of Special Orders No 22. of March 16th 1865 from these Hd Qrs as details 1st Lieut E.C. Miles 99th U.S. Colrd Infty- "for the Court" is hereby rescinded, and 1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2d U.S. Col'd Infty- is detailed in his stead -

By command of Brigadier General Newton
(Sgd) J.P. Thompson Jr
Capt 2d U.S.C.I. A.A.D.C and
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Generl.

(2d) Head quarters District of Key West and Tortugas
Key West Flo March 24th 1865-

Special Orders
No 28 (Extract)

1.- So much of paragraph 1. of Special Orders No 27. of March 23d. 1865- from these Head Qrs as details 1st Lieut Geo Y Bradley 2d U.S. Col'd Infty- in the stead of 1st Lieut E.C. Miles 99th U.S. Col'd Infty- "for the Court" is hereby rescinded.- and 1st Lieut N.H. DeCosta 2d U.S. Col'd Infty- is detailed in his stead -

By command of Brig General Newton
(Sgd) J.P. Thompson Jr
Capt- 2d U.S.C.I. A.A.D.C and
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

NARA1636

Key West Fla April 14th 1864 10. a.m

The Court met pursuant to order

Present

Captain L. F. Dewey 2° U.S. Colrd Infty -
Captain Peter Harper 99th U.S. Colrd Infty -
1st Lieut Isaac T Brackett 110th N.Y. S. Vols
1st Lieut H. S. Clayton 2° U.S. Colrd Infty -
1st Lieut N. H. D Coster 2° U.S. Colrd Infty -
2° Lieut Chas A Hawley 99th U.S. Colrd Infty -
2° Lieut Benj F Bailey 110th N.Y. S. Vols -
Captain E. R. Moore 2° U.S. Colrd Infty -
Judge Advocate -

The Court then proceeded to the trial of private Daniel Bell of Company "D" 2° U.S. Colored Infantry, who was called into the Court and having heard the order appointing the Court, also the subsequent orders, changing the original detail read was asked if he had any objection to being tried by any member named therein - to which he replied: "No Sir" The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge advocate - and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the President of the Court, in the presence of the accused -

The accused, private Daniel Bell of Company "D" 2° U.S. Colrd Infty, was arraigned on the following Charge and Specification -

Charge - Contempt and disrespect towards

NARA1637

his superior officer, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline -

Specification: In this: that he, private Daniel Bell of Company "D" 2nd U.S. Colrd Infty, having been ordered by his superior officer Lieut Chas J Brown 2d U.S. Colrd Infty to go to Fort Taylor Fla, did reply to the said Lieut Brown, in a disrespectful manner in the following words: — "I will not do it, you son of a bitch, until I am taken there, for you or any one else, for I have done nothing to you for punishment" — or words to that effect; —

All this at or near the City of Key West Fla, on or about the twenty fourth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five. —

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows;

To the Specification. "Not Guilty."

To the Charge. — "Not Guilty"

Lieut Charles J. Brown. 2d U.S. C. Infty, a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn —

Ques by Judge Advocate — What is your name, rank and regiment?

Answer — Charles J. Brown. 2d Lieut 2d U.S. C.I.

Ques by Judge Advocate — Do you know the accused, private Daniel Bell?

Answer — I am not personally acquainted with him

NARA1638

I know that he is said to be Daniel Bell -
Ques by Judge Advocate - When did you first see the accused?
Answer - Well I couldn't state the time exactly - I have forgotten the day -
Ques by Judge Advocate - Have you ever exercised any command over the accused? Objected to by a Member as irelevant, - the court was cleared - objection was not sustained; - witness and accused introduced and above decision announced by the Judge Advocate; - The question was repeated and answered: - "I have."
Ques by Judge Advocate - Where?
Answer - In the City of Key West -
Ques by Judge Advocate - Where is Key West?
Answer - In the Southern part of the United States
Ques by Judge Advocate - In what State?
Answer - Florida
Ques by Judge Advocate - When did you exercise the command you refer to over the accused?
Answer - On the twenty-fourth day of March I think.
Question by Judge Advocate - In what year?
Answer - Eighteen hundred and sixty-five
Ques by Judge Advocate - What was the command you refer to?
Answer - I ordered him to go to Fort Taylor, and keep quiet from making a noise which he was

NARA1639

during -
Ques by Judge Advocate. Relate the conduct of the accused when ordered by you to go to Fort Taylor:
Answer - He said he shouldn't go, because he had n't done anything, and called me a son of a bitch - the reason why I ordered him to go away - he was making some disturbance in the shop. -
Ques by Judge Advocate - Give the answer the accused made, as near as you can, when ordered by you to go to Fort Taylor -
Answer - "I haven't done anything to be punished for, and don't see why you should punish me" I told him I didn't wish to punish him - I wanted him to go to Fort Taylor, - he absolutely refused to do it, unless I could bring force enough to take him there -
Ques by Judge Advocate - Give the exact words, as near as you can, which the accused used ~~when~~ in his reply to you, when ordered to go to Fort Taylor? -
Answer - "I shant go for you or any body else until you bring force enough to carry me there" then added the words, or called me a son of a bitch. -
Ques by Judge Advocate - Give the words the accused used when he called you a "son of a bitch"?
Answer - "I won't go for you nor any body else

NHKHI649

you son of a bitch — until you bring force enough to carry me."—

Chief examination closed

Cross by Court.— What was the manner of the accused when he used the language to which you have testified?

Answer— He was drunk and spoke with oaths — swore — I asked him if he was not afraid of being punished for using such language:— he said he was not afraid of the guard house — he would rather be there, than be fighting at Fort Myers—

Prosecution closed

The accused produced no evidence for the defence — but made the following statement

"I arrived at Key West from Fort Myers, about ten o'clock in the forenoon of March 24th — About four o'clock in the afternoon of that day while in the streets of Key West, the witness who testified against me — came along and ordered me to Fort Taylor:— to the best of my belief he was dressed in citizens clothes.— I didn't know this man or right to order me:— he is a new officer in the regiment, and I had never seen him before that time — and didn't know who he was"

The Judge Advocate then submitted the case to the Court.—

The Court was cleared- and after due deliberation on the evidence adduced, find the accused prisoner, Daniel Bell of Company "D" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry as follows:—

Of the Specification:- Guilty.

Of the Charge:— Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence ~~the~~ ~~accused~~ him prisoner Daniel Bell of Company "D" 2nd U.S. Colored Infantry- to be confined at hard labor, at Fort Taylor Florida, for the period of two months, and to forfeit to the United States, his monthly pay for the period of two months—

L. F Drew
Capt. 2nd U.S. Col. Infy
President—

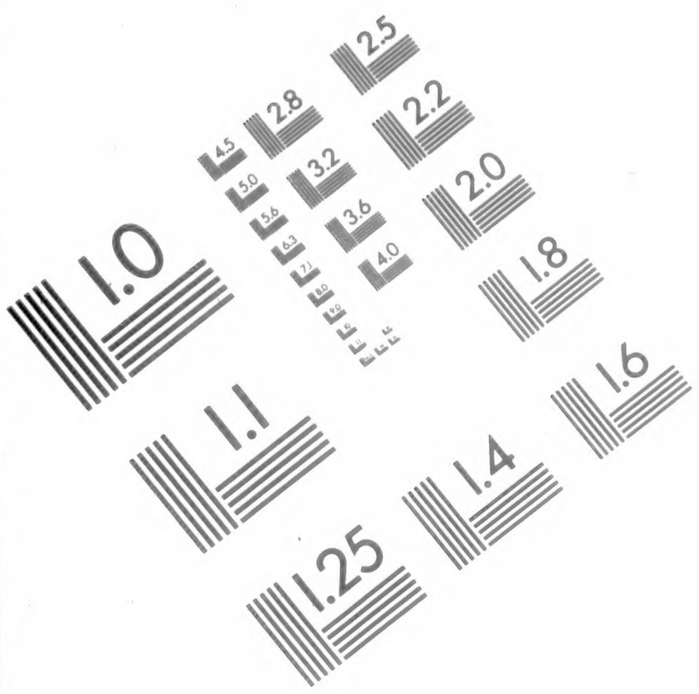
E. R. Moore.
Capt 2d U.S.C.I.
Judge Advocate

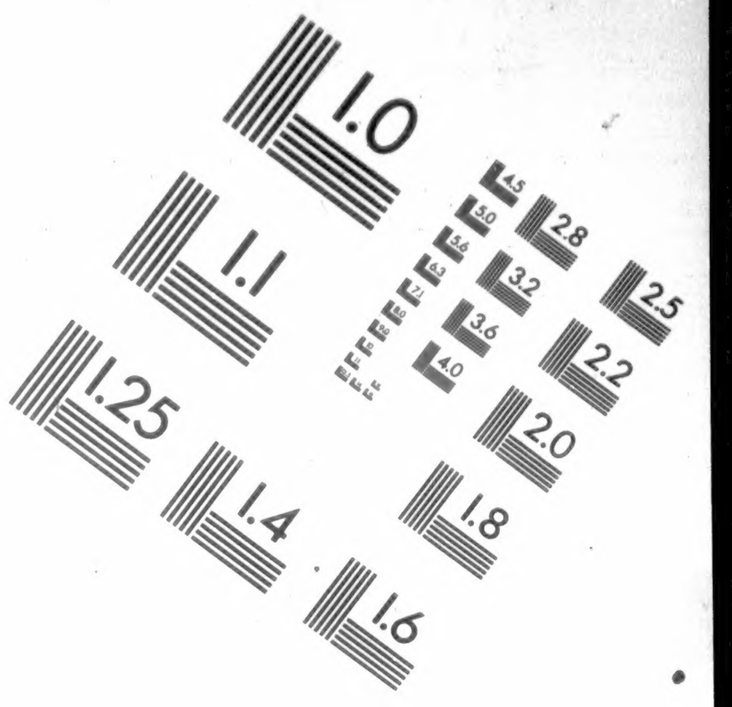
The Court then adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock A.M. tomorrow April 13th inst.

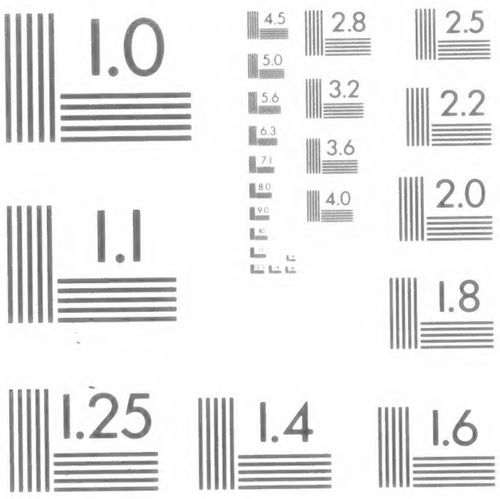
MICROCOPY

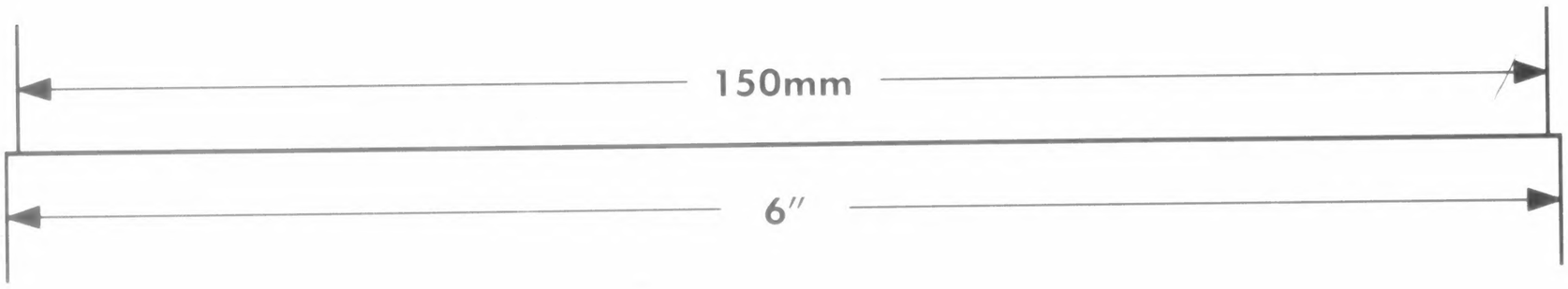
1820

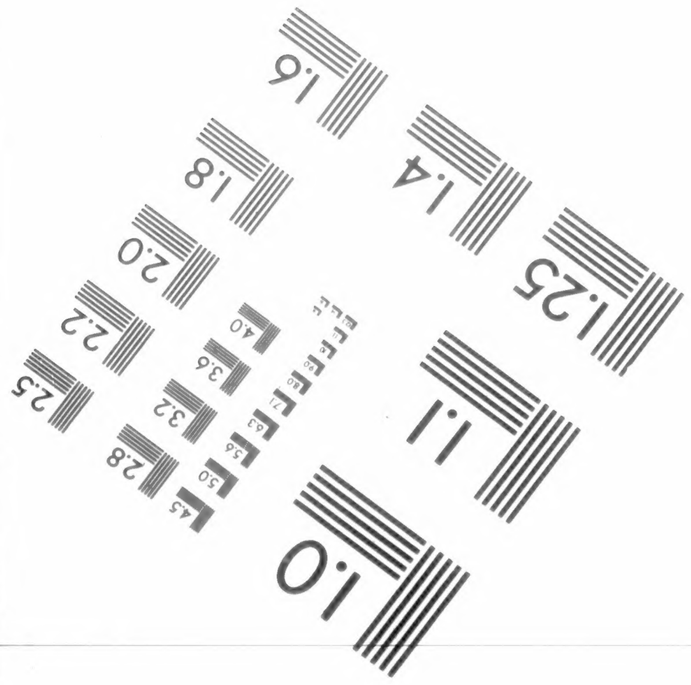
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





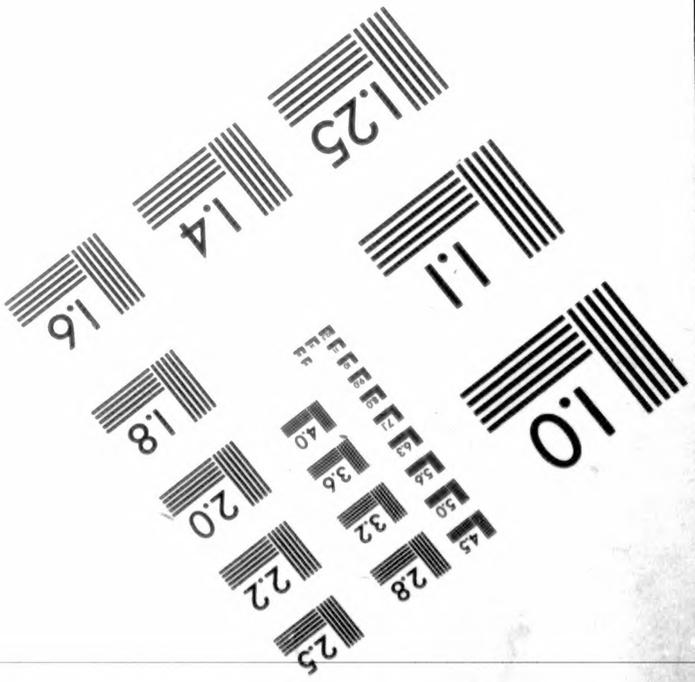






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND